

KORESPONDENSI JURNAL

Judul Artikel : Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan district, Indonesia

Nama Jurnal : Food Research

Penulis : 1. *Winarni, S.
2. Suwondo, A.
3. Kartini, A.
4. Susanto, H.
5. Dharminto
6. Mawarni, A.
7. Kujariningrum, O.B.
8. Fathurohma, A.

No	Kegiatan	Tanggal	Keterangan
1	Submission File	19 September 2021	email
2	Mendapatkan email balasan	20 September 2021	email
3	Revisi 1	22 September 2021	email
4	Pengiriman revisi 1	22 September 2021	email
5	Pengiriman surat manuscript evaluation form	23 September 2021	email
6	Revisi 2	4 November 2021	email
7	Pengiriman revisi 2	5 November 2021	email
8	Revisi 3	8 November 2021	email
9	Pengiriman revisi ulang	9 November 2021	email
10	Pengiriman revisi 3	10 November 2021	email
11	Pengiriman revisi ulang 3	12 November 2021	email
12	Konfirmasi ulang	16 November 2021	email
13	Pengiriman hasil perbaikan	17 November 2021	email
14	Pengiriman bukti transfer biaya publikasi	20 November 2021	email
15	Revisi 3	3 Juli 2022	email
16	Pengiriman hasil perbaikan	11 Juli 2022	email
17	Artikel Terbit	Oktober 2022	Website Food Research; https://www.myfoodresearch.co

			m/vol-69474issue-5.html
--	--	--	---



sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

4 messages

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com

Sun, Sep 19, 2021 at 1:43 PM

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

3 attachments**cover letter.doc**
57K**manuscript_submission_form_.doc**
82K**manuscript article.doc**
222K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

[Quoted text hidden]

**manuscript article.doc**
231K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

[Quoted text hidden]

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 3:32 PM

Dear editor...

We resubmit our article revision.

Thank you very much

[Quoted text hidden]



manuscript article_Revisi.doc
233K

MANUSCRIPT EVALUATION FORM

Date : 23rd September 2021

Manuscript ID : FR-2021-760

Please return by : 23rd October 2021

Title of Manuscript : Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

1. IF YOU CANNOT REVIEW THIS MANUSCRIPT OR MEET THE DEADLINE, PLEASE INFORM US WITHOUT DELAY.
2. Your review should consider the article's scholarly merit including originality of the research issue and/or methodology, adequacy and rigor of the research methodology and techniques used, quality and rigor of data analysis, comprehensiveness of literature review, and the readability and presentation of the article. Please provide detailed and specific comments to all items. Also, where appropriate please provide suggestions for revision.

COMMENT SHEET

Using item 2 in page 1 as a guideline, please indicate the reasons for your recommendations. Most author(s) will appreciate frankness, combined with a modicum of tact. Even if you recommend that the manuscript be accepted for publication, please provide some general comments to the author(s).

Evaluation Criteria	Grade				
	A (Excellent)	B	C	D	E (Worst)
1. Appropriateness of Contents	x				
2. Originality of Topic		x			
3. Manuscript Format	x				
4. Research Methodology		x			
5. Data Analysis		x			
6. Relevance to the Journal		x			

FOOD RESEARCH

(REVIEWER'S SECTION)		(AUTHOR'S SECTION)
REVIEWER'S COMMENTS/SUGGESTIONS		AUTHOR'S ACTION/RESPONSE
		*NOTE FOR AUTHOR: Please state your response to the reviewer's comments/suggestion below
1.	Title <i>It should reflect the article</i> Yes, it does	
2.	Abstract <i>Background, Aim, Methodology and Conclusion</i>	
3.	Keywords <i>Min. 3 and Max. 6</i> suitable	
4.	Introduction <i>Concise with sufficient background</i> Need to add the problem statement	
5.	Research design/Methodology <i>Clearly described and reproducible</i> The methodology was good, and precise, just m=need to add, if there is any ethics required in the questionnaire	
6.	Data Analysis <i>Results well presented and discussed</i> Very good data analysis was presented, the comments regarding the discussion is / are stated in the text, please check them out	
7.	Conclusion <i>A clear summary of the study</i> Need to emphasize on the objective	
8.	References <i>References should follow the journal's format</i> Good	

FOOD RESEARCH

9.	English Proficiency Great	
10.	Additional comments/suggestions by the reviewer about the article No comments	

Overall Evaluation

Please choose one.

Accept		Major Revision	
Minor Revision	x	Reject	

Please return Manuscript and/or Review Comments to:

Professor Dr. Son Radu

Food Research

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com

Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B. and ⁵Fathurohma, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohma, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire,

34 measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of
35 venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman
36 range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was
37 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day,
38 the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the
39 average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship
40 between BMI (p-value = 0.288), zinc intake (p-value = 0.417), iron (p-value = 0.331), protein (p-value =
41 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.188), and phytate (p-value = 0.627) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc
42 intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers
43 are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

44 **Keywords:** zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

45

46 1. Introduction

47 Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual
48 intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI et al.,
49 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have
50 an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar &
51 Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and
52 hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub & Agarwal, 2017).

Comment [acer1]: Please ensure ALL
'et al' are italicized

53 One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead & Freeland-Graves, 2014).
54 The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is
55 found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid et al., 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was
56 found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar et al., 2018). Inadequate
57 intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day
58 (Maret & Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9±0.9
59 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan RI, 2013).

60 Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge et
61 al., 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc
62 bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono et al., 2016). Phytate is considered to have a
63 strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body
64 (Konietzny et al., 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value =
65 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki & Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value =
66 0.013) (Marina et al., 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu et
67 al., 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI
68 (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya et al., 2020).

Comment [acer2]: Replace ALL '&' with 'and'

69 Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency
70 in 2020. This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and
71 phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

72

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, BMI and blood sample from infertile male farmer in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency in October 2020-January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design.

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood.

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results

show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi et al., 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p-value = 0.025 (Khorsandi et al., 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly et al., 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno et al., 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya et al., 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran et al., 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett et al., 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar et al., 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono et al., 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina et al., 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani & Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Nur Hidayah Safitri Dewi, 2019; Wadhani & Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman et al., 2019). Other studies have shown that iron was not significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito et al., 2014). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel et al., 2016).

Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related to body metabolism. Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina et al., 2015; Rejeki & Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 grams/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc ($p=0.022$) (Rejeki & Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose vegetable protein at a more affordable price. Low intake of animal protein causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki & Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel et al., 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina et al., 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana et al., 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana et al., 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Indriasari & Jafar, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson & Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina et al., 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina et al., 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.627). In line with Albab et al (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab et al., 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto & Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla & Marisa, 2015).

201 **4. Conclusion**

202 The average zinc intake was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. BMI,
203 zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile
204 male farmers. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc
205 intake per person per day.

206

207 **Conflict of interest**

208 The authors declare no conflict of interest.

209

210 **Acknowledgments**

211 Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the
212 Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.

213

214

References

- 215 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
216 and Body Weight: A Systematic Review and Dose–Response Meta-analysis of Randomized
217 Controlled Trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411.
218 <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 219 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
220 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
221 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 222 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar Seng Serum dan Rasio Molar Fitat:Seng pada Anak
223 Usia Sekolah Dasar di Pesisir Kota Semarang. *Nature*, 6(4), 43–349.
224 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 225 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability Method for
226 Analyzing the Prevalence of Calcium, Iron, Zinc and Vitamin D Deficiencies among Indonesian
227 Adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
228 102
- 229 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G. E., Jacques, P. F.,
230 Schreiber, R., Kong, E., & Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc
231 concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: A randomized, double-blind,
232 placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951.
233 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 234 Brito, N. J. N. de, Rocha, É. D. de M., Silva, A. de A., Costa, J. B. S., França, M. C., Almeida, M. das G., &
235 Brandão-Neto, J. (2014). Oral Zinc Supplementation Decreases the Serum Iron Concentration in
236 Healthy Schoolchildren: A Pilot Study. *Nutrients*, 6(9), 3460. <https://doi.org/10.3390/NU6093460>
- 237 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
238 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
239 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 240 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
241 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
242 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
243 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 244 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
245 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
246 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.286741>
- 247 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum Zinc Concentrations in the
248 US Population Are Related to Sex, Age, and Time of Blood Draw but Not Dietary or Supplemental
249 Zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.
- 250 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAU, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus Penanganan Infertilitas*.
- 251 Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). KONSUMSI TANIN DAN FITAT SEBAGAI DETERMINAN PENYEBAB
252 ANEMIA PADA REMAJA PUTRI DI SMA NEGERI 10 MAKASSAR Consumption Tannins and Phytic as A
253 Determinant Anemia in Female Adolescent in SMA 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKMI*, 3, 50–58.

Comment [acer3]: Please revise strictly according to food research format
Apply the comments below to all the references

1. remove ALL oxford commas
Eg: commas before 'and' in between the author's names
2. replace ALL '&' with 'and'
3. unitalicized all volume numbers
4. ensure titles are written in Sentence case
5. ensure only using SURNAMEs when citing, not the full name NOR their first names
6. ensure journal names are written in full

254 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
 255 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
 256 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

257 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafiqat, R. (2014). A Question Mark
 258 on Zinc Deficiency in 185 Million People in Pakistan-Possible Way Out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
 259 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

260 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
 261 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
 262 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
 263 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
 264 0497-8

265 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
 266 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

267 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of Obesity
 268 Status with Zinc Serum Levels and Insulin Resistance in Perimenopause Obese Women. *Diponegoro*
 269 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

270 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
 271 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

272 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
 273 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
 274 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

275 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). KONSUMSI TANIN DAN FITAT SEBAGAI DETERMINAN
 276 PENYEBAB ANEMIA PADA REMAJA PUTRI DI SMA NEGERI 10 MAKASSAR. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

277 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
 278 De. (2016). Biological Status and Dietary Intakes of Iron, Zinc and Vitamin A among Women and
 279 Preschool Children in Rural Burkina Faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
 280 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

281 Menteri Kesehatan RI. (2013). *Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75 tahun 2013*
 282 *tentang Angka Kecukupan Gizi yang Dianjurkan Bagi Bangsa Indonesia*.

283 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., Dullemeijer, C.,
 284 Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M., & Lowe, N. M. (2012). The relationship
 285 between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A systematic review and
 286 dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

287 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the UK: a review. *Journal of*
 288 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
 289 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

290 Nur Hidayah Safitri Dewi. (2019). HUBUNGAN ANTARA ASUPAN PROTEIN, ZAT BESI DAN ZINK DENGAN
 291 PERKEMBANGAN ANAK USIA 3-5 TAHUN. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU*
 292 *Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.

293 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi Zink Dalam Tatalaksana Berbagai Penyakit. *TEMU ILMIAH:*

KONSEP MUTAKHIR TATALAKSANA BERBAGAI PERSOALAN MEDIS, 430–438.

Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and Zinc, Biological Role and Significance of Copper/Zinc Imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, 53(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan Seng, Kadar serum Seng, dan Stunting pada Anak Sekolah di Pesisir Semarang (Zinc intake, zinc serum level, and stunting among school children in coastal area of Semarang). *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 20.

Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). HUBUNGAN ASUPAN PROTEIN, SENG DAN SERUM SENG PADA ANAK SEKOLAH DASAR. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.

Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan Kadar Tanin dan Asam Fitat pada Tepung Sorgum Melalui Fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.

Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of Zinc Deficiency with Iron Deficiency Anemia and its Symptoms: Results from a Case-control Study. *Cureus*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan Pola Konsumsi Zink dengan Kadar Zink Serum dan Outcome Kehamilan pada Ibu Post Partum di RSKD Ibu dan Anak Sitti Fatimah Kota Makassar Tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*, 87(1,2), 149–200.

Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

329 **Tables**

330

331 Table 1. Description of BMI, Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

332

333 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc

334 Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09		33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99		4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31		18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71		43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93		92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73		854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02		11.69	60.00	121.00

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B. and ⁵Fathurohma, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohma, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire,

measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.288), zinc intake (p-value = 0.417), iron (p-value = 0.331), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.188), and phytate (p-value = 0.627) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI *et al.*, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar *et al.*, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9±0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan RI, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge *et al.*, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny *et al.*, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu *et al.*, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, BMI and blood sample from infertile male farmer in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency in October 2020-January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design.

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood.

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results

show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with $p\text{-value} = 0.025$ (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly *et al.*, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels ($p\text{-value} = 0.417$). This results was in line with Hennigar *et al.* (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels ($p\text{-value} = 0.650$) (Hennigar *et al.*, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels ($p\text{-value} = 0.343$) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels ($p\text{-value} = 0.331$). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman *et al.*, 2019). Other studies have shown that iron was not significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related to body metabolism. Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc

absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 grams/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc ($p=0.022$) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose vegetable protein at a more affordable price. Low intake of animal protein causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana *et al.*, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al.* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab *et al.*, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile

200 male farmers. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc
201 intake per person per day.

202

203 **Conflict of interest**

204 The authors declare no conflict of interest.

205

206 **Acknowledgments**

207 Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the
208 Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.

209

210 References

- 211 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V. and Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
212 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
213 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 214 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S. and Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
215 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
216 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 217 Albab, U., Candra, A. and Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak
218 usia sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
219 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 220 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E. and Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for
221 analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among indonesian
222 adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
223 102
- 224 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G. E., Jacques, P. F.,
225 Schreiber, R., Kong, E. and Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc
226 concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: a randomized, double-blind,
227 placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951.
228 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 229 Brito, N. J. N. de, Rocha, É. D. de M., Silva, A. de A., Costa, J. B. S., França, M. C., Almeida, M. das G. and
230 Brandão-Neto, J. (2014). Oral zinc supplementation decreases the serum iron concentration in
231 healthy schoolchildren: a pilot study. *Nutrients*, 6(9), 3460. <https://doi.org/10.3390/NU6093460>
- 232 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J. and Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
233 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
234 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 235 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
236 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 237 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H. and Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
238 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
239 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
240 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 241 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X. and Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
242 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
243 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 244 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L. and McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in
245 the us population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental
246 zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.
- 247 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUJ and POGI. (2013). *Konsensus penanganan infertilitas*.
- 248 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö. and Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
249 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.

250 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

251 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A. and Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark
 252 on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
 253 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

254 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A. and Ghorbani,
 255 A. (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers
 256 and insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind
 257 trial. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome*, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
 258 0497-8

259 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D. and Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
 260 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

261 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N. and Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
 262 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
 263 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

264 Majzoub, A. and Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
 265 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

266 Maret, W. and Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
 267 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
 268 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

269 Marina, M., Indriasari, R. and Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
 270 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

271 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M. and Moura, F.
 272 F. De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
 273 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
 274 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

275 Menteri Kesehatan RI. (2013). *Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75 tahun 2013*
 276 *tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia*.

277 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., Dullemeijer, C.,
 278 Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M. and Lowe, N. M. (2012). The relationship
 279 between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: a systematic review and
 280 dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

281 Nelson, M. and Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
 282 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
 283 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

284 Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. *Temu Ilmiah:*
 285 *Konsep Mutakhir Tatalaksana Berbagai Persoalan Medis*, 430–438.

286 Osredkar, J. and Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
 287 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

288 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N. and Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,

289 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 20.

290 Rejeki, V. P. and Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak
291 sekolah dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.

292 Sandstead, H. H. and Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
293 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417.
294 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

295 Setiarto, R. H. B. and Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum
296 melalui fermentasi rhizopus oligosporus, lactobacillus plantarum, dan saccharomyces cereviceae.
297 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.

298 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y. and Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron
299 deficiency anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1).
300 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

301 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan
302 pada ibu post partum di rskd ibu dan anak sitti fatimah kota makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
303 87(1,2), 149–200.

304 Wadhani, L. P. P. and Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
305 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
306 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

Tables

Table 1. Description of BMI, Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09		33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99		4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31		18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71		43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93		92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73		854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02		11.69	60.00	121.00

Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation



sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

16 messages

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Thu, Sep 23, 2021 at 3:04 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...

We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM

To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes

Lecturer

Reproductive Health

Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University

Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes

Lecturer

Reproductive Health

Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University

Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes

Lecturer

Reproductive Health

Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University

Semarang Indonesia



Letter to Author FR-2021-760.pdf

26K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--


dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

2 attachments

 **Evaluation Form FR-2021-760.doc**
116K

 **FR-2021-760.doc**
243K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: oktavia beni <oktaviabeni66@gmail.com>

Tue, Nov 2, 2021 at 5:07 AM

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

2 attachments**Evaluation Form FR-2021-760.doc**

116K

**FR-2021-760.doc**

243K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Thu, Nov 4, 2021 at 4:37 AM

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.

Chief Editor

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

oktavia beni <oktaviabeni66@gmail.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Thu, Nov 4, 2021 at 10:36 AM

Perbaiki Artikel Food Research

Pada tanggal Sel, 2 Nov 2021 pukul 05.08 sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> menulis:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Date: Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 04 November 2021.doc
242K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 4:03 AM

Dear editor Food Research..

The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached

file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.

Chief Editor

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...

We resubmit our article revision.

Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----
From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food

Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sun, Nov 7, 2021 at 2:03 AM

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward

to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 04 November 2021_edit.doc
242K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----
From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your

manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 04 November 2021_edit.doc
265K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 5:26 AM

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.

Chief Editor

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...

We resubmit our article revision.

Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM

To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 04 November 2021_edit.doc
265K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 9:32 AM

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)
Thank you very much
Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board.
Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been

reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 10 November 2021_revisi.doc
244K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

I sent back the revised results of our article.

Thank you very much

Sincerely...

Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..

The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please

refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 10 November 2021_revisi.doc
257K

oktavia beni <oktaviabeni66@gmail.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Fri, Nov 12, 2021 at 7:17 AM

Bismillah Sesuai Format

Pada tanggal Kam, 4 Nov 2021 pukul 10.36 oktavia beni <oktaviabeni66@gmail.com> menulis:
Perbaikan Artikel Food Research

Pada tanggal Sel, 2 Nov 2021 pukul 05.08 sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> menulis:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760 12 November 2021_revisi.doc
246K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Tue, Nov 16, 2021 at 2:28 AM

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.
Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

I sent back the revised results of our article.

Thank you very much

Sincerely...

Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at
your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our
articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Comment [VBV1]:

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.288), zinc intake (p-value = 0.417), iron (p-value = 0.331), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.188), and phytate (p-value = 0.627) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Comment [VBV2]: Please state the problem statement here

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

Comment [VBV3]: Better to use 2 decimal points

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI *et al.*, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar *et al.*, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9±0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan RI, 2013).

Comment [VBV4]: Republik Indonesia

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge *et al.*, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a

strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny *et al.*, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu *et al.*, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Comment [VBV5]: Please add the problem statements here, not just the intro

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

Comment [VBV6]: Yes, good objectives, just need a good problem statement, on why the study is needed

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, BMI and blood sample from infertile male farmer in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia in October 2020- to January 2021.

Comment [VBV7]: Body Mass Index (BMI)

2.2 Methods

Comment [VBV8]: Farmer or farmers?

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design.

Comment [VBV9]: Any references?

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood.

Comment [VBV10]: Any ethics requirement?

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

83
84

3. Results and discussion

85 Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the
86 Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and
87 spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and
88 Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

89 Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the
90 normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value
91 = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant
92 relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results
93 show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study
94 is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*,
95 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc
96 with p-value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this
97 study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body
98 causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia
99 (El-Shazly *et al.*, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of
100 the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with
101 serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not
102 possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there
103 was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a
104 similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a
105 decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

106 Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire
107 which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake.
108 Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99
109 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood
110 by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels
111 (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship
112 between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al
113 (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar
114 *et al.*, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc
115 levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc
116 consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low
117 bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered
118 capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are
119 below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et*
120 *al.*, 2015).

121 Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and
122 Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional
123 adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron
124 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food

Comment [VBV11]: good

125 consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and
126 fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in
127 homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport
128 and bioavailability (Soliman *et al.*, 2019). Other studies have shown that iron was not significant with
129 serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron absorption, while
130 zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014). Many factors affect iron
131 levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the
132 amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time
133 and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Comment [VBV12]: What is the correlation here? Between children and grown men?

134 Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related
135 to body metabolism. Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc
136 absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects
137 the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption
138 greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit
139 (85.71 grams/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and
140 serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a
141 significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016).
142 This is possible because the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the source of protein
143 consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose
144 vegetable protein at a more affordable price. Low intake of animal protein causes low zinc bioavailability
145 (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the
146 increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel
147 *et al.*, 2016).

Comment [VBV13]: What is the main point here
As the first statement said that protein is important yet the second statement

Comment [VBV14]: Unclear reason here

148 Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on
149 Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a
150 variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins
151 in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its
152 absorption (Afsana *et al.*, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no
153 relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that
154 consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food
155 (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59%
156 (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the
157 same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter,
158 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due
159 to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of
160 inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the
161 body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise
162 measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Comment [VBV15]: ok

163 Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the
164 body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93
165 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between
166 phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al.* (2017) that the phytate:
167 zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab *et al.*, 2017). This condition was possible due to

168 the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation
169 is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016).
170 Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes
171 contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low
172 zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

173 174 4. Conclusion

175 The average zinc intake was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. BMI,
176 zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile
177 male farmers. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc
178 intake per person per day.

Comment [VBV16]: what is the actual conclusion here, as most of the assumptions were not correct?

179 180 Conflict of interest

181 The authors declare no conflict of interest.

182

183 Acknowledgments

184 Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the
185 Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.

186

187 **References**

- 188 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V. and Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
189 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
190 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 191 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S. and Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
192 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
193 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 194 Albab, U., Candra, A. and Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak
195 usia sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
196 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 197 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E. and Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for
198 analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among indonesian
199 adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
200 102
- 201 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G. E., Jacques, P. F.,
202 Schreiber, R., Kong, E. and Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc
203 concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: a randomized, double-blind,
204 placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951.
205 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 206 Brito, N. J. N. de, Rocha, É. D. de M., Silva, A. de A., Costa, J. B. S., França, M. C., Almeida, M. das G. and
207 Brandão-Neto, J. (2014). Oral zinc supplementation decreases the serum iron concentration in
208 healthy schoolchildren: a pilot study. *Nutrients*, 6(9), 3460. <https://doi.org/10.3390/NU6093460>
- 209 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J. and Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
210 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
211 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 212 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
213 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 214 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H. and Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
215 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
216 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
217 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 218 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X. and Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
219 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
220 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 221 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L. and McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in
222 the us population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental
223 zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.
- 224 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUl and POGI. (2013). *Konsensus penanganan infertilitas*.
- 225 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö. and Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
226 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.

227 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

228 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A. and Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark
229 on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
230 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

231 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A. and Ghorbani,
232 A. (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers
233 and insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind
234 trial. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome*, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
235 0497-8

236 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D. and Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
237 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

238 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N. and Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
239 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
240 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

241 Majzoub, A. and Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
242 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

243 Maret, W. and Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
244 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
245 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

246 Marina, M., Indriasari, R. and Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
247 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

248 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M. and Moura, F.
249 F. De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
250 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
251 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

252 Menteri Kesehatan RI. (2013). *Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75 tahun 2013*
253 *tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia*.

254 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., Dullemeijer, C.,
255 Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M. and Lowe, N. M. (2012). The relationship
256 between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: a systematic review and
257 dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

258 Nelson, M. and Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
259 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
260 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

261 Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. *Temu Ilmiah:*
262 *Konsep Mutakhir Tatalaksana Berbagai Persoalan Medis*, 430–438.

263 Osredkar, J. and Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
264 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

265 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N. and Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,

266 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 20.

267 Rejeki, V. P. and Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak
268 sekolah dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.

269 Sandstead, H. H. and Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
270 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417.
271 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

272 Setiarto, R. H. B. and Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum
273 melalui fermentasi rhizopus oligosporus, lactobacillus plantarum, dan saccharomyces cereviceae.
274 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.

275 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y. and Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron
276 deficiency anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1).
277 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

278 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan
279 pada ibu post partum di rskd ibu dan anak sitti fatimah kota makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
280 87(1,2), 149–200.

281 Wadhani, L. P. P. and Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
282 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
283 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

299
300
301
302
303

304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09		33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99		4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31		18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71		43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93		92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73		854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02		11.69	60.00	121.00

Comment [VBV17]:

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm

Comment [VBV18]: need page numbers?

Formatted: Centered

323 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
324 Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value = 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI *et al.*, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece(Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar *et al.*, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9±0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge *et al.*, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny *et al.*, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu *et al.*, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya *et al.*, 2020). [Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males](#) (Zhao *et al.*, 2016). [Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.](#)

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, [Body Mass Index \(BMI\)](#) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, [Indonesia](#) in October 2020- [to](#) January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p-value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly *et al.*, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar *et al.*, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered

capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman *et al.*, 2019). ~~Other studies have shown that iron was not significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014).~~ Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Highlight

~~Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related to body metabolism.~~ Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 grams/day), ~~but~~ Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because ~~the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein.~~ The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose ~~vegetable plant food sources protein~~ at a more affordable price ~~than animal food sources~~. (Pramono *et al.*, 2016) ~~Low intake of animal protein~~ That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana *et al.*, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due

to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al.* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab *et al.*, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake [of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency](#) was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. [This condition was not related with](#) BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake ~~were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers~~. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.

198 **References**

- 199 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
200 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
201 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 202 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
203 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
204 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 205 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
206 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
207 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 208 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for
209 analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among indonesian
210 adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
211 102
- 212 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G. E., Jacques, P. F.,
213 Schreiber, R., Kong, E., & Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc
214 concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: a randomized, double-blind,
215 placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951.
216 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 217 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk Kedokteran dan Kesehatan Masyarakat* (P. Widyastuti (ed.)).
218 Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 219 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
220 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
221 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 222 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
223 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 224 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
225 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
226 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
227 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 228 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
229 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
230 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 231 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the
232 us population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc.
233 *The Journal of Nutrition*.
- 234 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAU, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus penanganan infertilitas*.
- 235 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
236 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
237 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

238 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark
239 on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
240 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

241 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
242 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
243 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
244 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
245 0497-8

246 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
247 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

248 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
249 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
250 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

251 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
252 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

253 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
254 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
255 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

256 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
257 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

258 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
259 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
260 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
261 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

262 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). *Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75*
263 *tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia*.

264 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., Dullemeijer, C.,
265 Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M., & Lowe, N. M. (2012). The relationship
266 between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: a systematic review and
267 dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

268 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
269 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
270 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

271 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. *TEMU ILMIAH:*
272 *KONSEP MUTAKHIR TATALAKSANA BERBAGAI PERSOALAN MEDIS*, 430–438.

273 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
274 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

275 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
276 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 20.

- 277 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak sekolah
278 dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.
- 279 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
280 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417.
281 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>
- 282 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum
283 melalui fermentasi rhizopus oligosporus, lactobacillus plantarum, dan saccharomyces cereviceae.
284 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.
- 285 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
286 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1).
287 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>
- 288 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan
289 pada ibu post partum di rskd ibu dan anak sitti fatimah kota makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
290 87(1,2), 149–200.
- 291 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
292 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
293 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>
- 294 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., Sun, B., Wang, Q., Wu, Q., & Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels
295 in seminal plasma and their correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-
296 analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 6(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

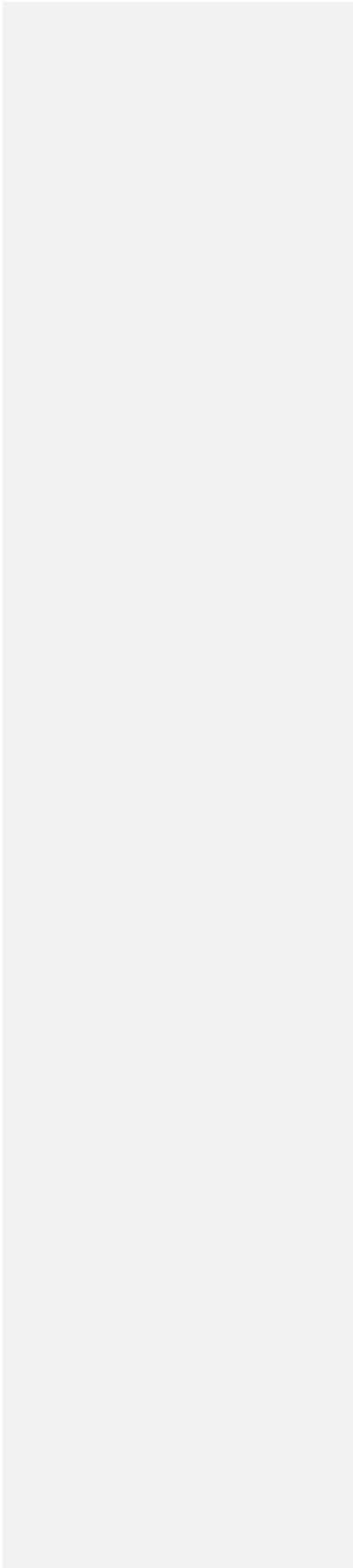
311
312
313
314
315
316

317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333

Tables

Table 1. Description of [Body Mass Index \(BMI\)](#), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	21.12	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	8.15	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	12.95	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	74.85	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	144.76	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	1208.25	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	78.00	11.69	60.00	121.00



336 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
337 Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value = 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian

countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M. Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono, Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; $r = 0.36$) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina, Indriasari, & Jafar, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol, Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; $r = -0.402$). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani, Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). [Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males](#) (Zhao et al., 2016). [Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake](#) (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, 2018). [Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors](#) (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). [Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors](#).

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. [The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75 ug/dL \(0.75 mg/L\) as much as 77.8% \(lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0.7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL\)](#) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, [Body Mass Index \(BMI\)](#) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, [Indonesia](#) in October 2020- to January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was

carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99

126 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood
127 by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels
128 (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship
129 between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al
130 (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar,
131 Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc
132 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most
133 of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable
134 foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is
135 considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc
136 levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software
137 (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

138 Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and
139 Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional
140 adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron
141 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food
142 consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and
143 fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in
144 homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport
145 and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). ~~Other studies have shown that iron was not~~
146 ~~significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron~~
147 ~~absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito et al., 2014).~~ Many
148 factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without
149 considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer
150 period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-
151 Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Highlight

152 ~~Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related~~
153 ~~to body metabolism.~~ Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc
154 absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects
155 the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption
156 greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit
157 (85.71 grams/day), ~~but~~. Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and
158 serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a
159 significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016).
160 This is possible because ~~the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the~~
161 ~~nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the~~
162 ~~source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein.~~ The lower-middle economic status causes people
163 to tend to choose ~~vegetable plant food sources~~ protein at a more affordable price ~~than animal food~~
164 ~~sources~~. (Pramono et al., 2016) ~~Low intake of animal protein~~ That condition causes low zinc
165 bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In
166 addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods
167 (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

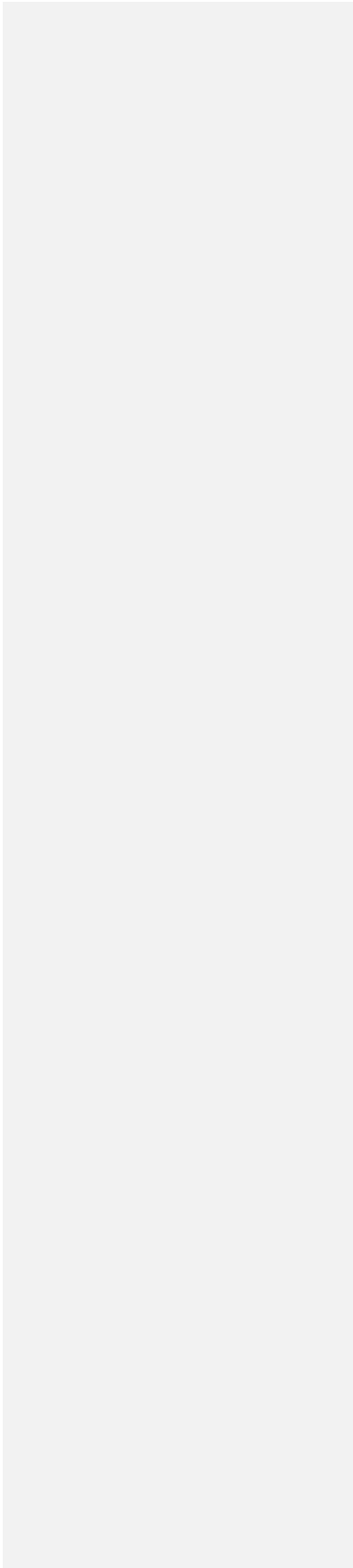
The average zinc intake [of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency](#) was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. [Serum zinc levels within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related with](#) BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake ~~were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers~~. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.



208 **References**

- 209 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
210 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
211 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 212 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
213 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
214 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 215 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
216 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
217 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 218 Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an Essential Element for Male Fertility : A
219 Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- 220 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability Method for
221 Analyzing the Prevalence of Calcium, Iron, Zinc and Vitamin D Deficiencies among Indonesian
222 Adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
223 102
- 224 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
225 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
226 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
227 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 228 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk Kedokteran dan Kesehatan Masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
229 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 230 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
231 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
232 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 233 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
234 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 235 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
236 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
237 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
238 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 239 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
240 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
241 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 242 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
243 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 244 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum Zinc Concentrations in the
245 US Population Are Related to Sex, Age, and Time of Blood Draw but Not Dietary or Supplemental
246 Zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.

247 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAU, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus Penanganan Infertilitas*. Jakarta.

248 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
 249 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
 250 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

251 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A Question Mark
 252 on Zinc Deficiency in 185 Million People in Pakistan-Possible Way Out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
 253 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

254 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
 255 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
 256 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
 257 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
 258 [0497-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)

259 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
 260 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

261 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
 262 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
 263 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

264 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
 265 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
 266 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>

267 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
 268 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

269 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
 270 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
 271 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

272 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
 273 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

274 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
 275 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
 276 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
 277 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

278 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75
 279 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.

280 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
 281 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
 282 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
 283 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

284 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
 285 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
 286 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

287 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *TEMU ILMIAH:*
 288 *KONSEP MUTAKHIR TATALAKSANA BERBAGAI PERSOALAN MEDIS* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
 289 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.

290 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
 291 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, *s3*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

292 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
 293 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, *11*(1), 20.

294 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). HUBUNGAN ASUPAN PROTEIN, SENG DAN SERUM SENG PADA
 295 ANAK SEKOLAH DASAR. *Journal of Nutrition College*, *5*(Jilid 2), 166–171.

296 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
 297 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, *28*(4), 414–417.
 298 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

299 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan Kadar Tanin dan Asam Fitat pada Tepung Sorgum
 300 Melalui Fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
 301 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, *15*(2), 107–206.

302 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
 303 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, *11*(1).
 304 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

305 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan Pola Konsumsi Zink dengan Kadar Zink Serum dan Outcome Kehamilan
 306 pada Ibu Post Partum di RSKD Ibu dan Anak Sitti Fatimah Kota Makassar Tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
 307 *87*(1,2), 149–200.

308 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
 309 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
 310 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, *5*(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

311 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their
 312 correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*,
 313 *6*(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333

334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	<u>21.12</u>	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	<u>8.15</u>	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	<u>12.95</u>	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	<u>74.85</u>	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	<u>144.76</u>	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	<u>1208.25</u>	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	<u>78.00</u>	11.69	60.00	121.00

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

346
347
348
349
350
351
352

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,43 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

353 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
354 Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value = 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian

countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M. Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono, Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; $r = 0.36$) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina, Indriasari, & Jafar, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol, Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; $r = -0.402$). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani, Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). [Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males](#) (Zhao et al., 2016). [Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake](#) (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, 2018). [Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors](#) (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). [Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors](#).

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. [The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75 ug/dL \(0.75 mg/L\) as much as 77.8% \(lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0.7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL\)](#) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, [Body Mass Index \(BMI\)](#) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, [Indonesia](#) in October 2020- to January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was

carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99

126 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood
127 by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels
128 (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship
129 between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al
130 (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar,
131 Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc
132 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most
133 of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable
134 foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is
135 considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc
136 levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software
137 (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

138 Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and
139 Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional
140 adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron
141 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food
142 consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and
143 fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in
144 homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport
145 and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). ~~Other studies have shown that iron was not~~
146 ~~significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron~~
147 ~~absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito et al., 2014).~~ Many
148 factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without
149 considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer
150 period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-
151 Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Highlight

152 ~~Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related~~
153 ~~to body metabolism.~~ Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc
154 absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects
155 the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption
156 greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit
157 (85.71 grams/day), ~~but~~. Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and
158 serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a
159 significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016).
160 This is possible because ~~the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the~~
161 ~~nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the~~
162 ~~source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein.~~ The lower-middle economic status causes people
163 to tend to choose ~~vegetable plant food sources~~ protein at a more affordable price ~~than animal food~~
164 ~~sources~~. (Pramono et al., 2016) ~~Low intake of animal protein~~ That condition causes low zinc
165 bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In
166 addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods
167 (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

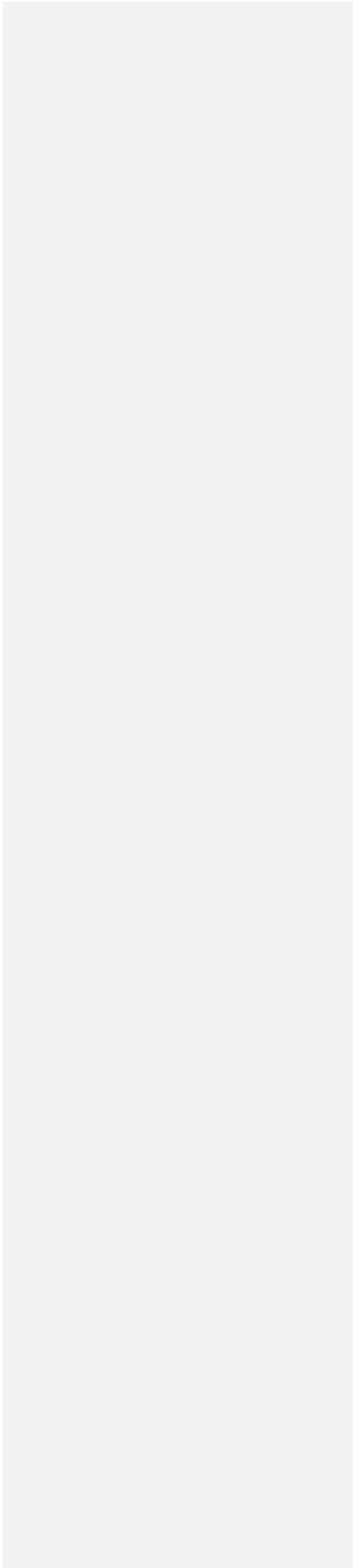
The average zinc intake [of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency](#) was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. [Serum zinc levels within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related with](#) BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake ~~were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers~~. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.



208 **References**

- 209 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
210 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
211 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 212 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
213 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
214 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 215 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
216 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
217 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 218 Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an Essential Element for Male Fertility : A
219 Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- 220 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability Method for
221 Analyzing the Prevalence of Calcium, Iron, Zinc and Vitamin D Deficiencies among Indonesian
222 Adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
223 102
- 224 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
225 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
226 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
227 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 228 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk Kedokteran dan Kesehatan Masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
229 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 230 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
231 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
232 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 233 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
234 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 235 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
236 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
237 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
238 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 239 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
240 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
241 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 242 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
243 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 244 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum Zinc Concentrations in the
245 US Population Are Related to Sex, Age, and Time of Blood Draw but Not Dietary or Supplemental
246 Zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.

247 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAU, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus Penanganan Infertilitas*. Jakarta.

248 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
 249 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
 250 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

251 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A Question Mark
 252 on Zinc Deficiency in 185 Million People in Pakistan-Possible Way Out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
 253 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

254 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
 255 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
 256 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
 257 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
 258 [0497-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)

259 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
 260 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

261 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
 262 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
 263 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

264 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
 265 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
 266 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>

267 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
 268 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

269 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
 270 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
 271 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

272 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
 273 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

274 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
 275 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
 276 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
 277 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

278 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75
 279 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.

280 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
 281 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
 282 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
 283 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

284 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
 285 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
 286 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

287 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *TEMU ILMIAH:*
 288 *KONSEP MUTAKHIR TATALAKSANA BERBAGAI PERSOALAN MEDIS* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
 289 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.

290 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
 291 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, *s3*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

292 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
 293 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, *11*(1), 20.

294 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). HUBUNGAN ASUPAN PROTEIN, SENG DAN SERUM SENG PADA
 295 ANAK SEKOLAH DASAR. *Journal of Nutrition College*, *5*(Jilid 2), 166–171.

296 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
 297 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, *28*(4), 414–417.
 298 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

299 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan Kadar Tanin dan Asam Fitat pada Tepung Sorgum
 300 Melalui Fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
 301 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, *15*(2), 107–206.

302 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
 303 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, *11*(1).
 304 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

305 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan Pola Konsumsi Zink dengan Kadar Zink Serum dan Outcome Kehamilan
 306 pada Ibu Post Partum di RSKD Ibu dan Anak Sitti Fatimah Kota Makassar Tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
 307 *87*(1,2), 149–200.

308 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
 309 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
 310 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, *5*(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

311 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their
 312 correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*,
 313 *6*(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333

334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	<u>21.12</u>	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	<u>8.15</u>	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	<u>12.95</u>	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	<u>74.85</u>	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	<u>144.76</u>	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	<u>1208.25</u>	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	<u>78.00</u>	11.69	60.00	121.00

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

346
347
348
349
350
351
352

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,43 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

353 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
354 Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author1]: include author information below title

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value = 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author2]: Revise all citations

Do not use uppercase

If more than 3 authors, replace with 'et al.'

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

41 countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day
42 (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

43 Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M.
44 Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are
45 obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono,
46 Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in
47 the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006).
48 Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; $r = 0.36$) (Rejeki and
49 Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina,
50 Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol,
51 Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; $r = -$
52 0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani,
53 Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal
54 males (Zhao et al., 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot
55 be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani,
56 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption
57 inhibitors (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

58 Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency
59 in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75
60 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0.7-0.75 mg/L
61 and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI,
62 zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in
63 Larangan District in 2020.

64

65 2. Materials and methods

66 2.1 Material

67 Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the
68 shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia in October 2020-to January
69 2021.

70 2.2 Methods

71 2.2.1 Design study

72 This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

73 2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

74 The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were
75 willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

76 2.2.3 Data collection

77 Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative
78 food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were
79 conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household
80 Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software
81 which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain
82 intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author3]: Ensure all 'et al' are italicize

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99

Comment [author4]: Revise all Tabel typo

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

126 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood
127 by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels
128 (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship
129 between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al
130 (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar,
131 Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc
132 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most
133 of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable
134 foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is
135 considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc
136 levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software
137 (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

138 Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and
139 Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional
140 adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron
141 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food
142 consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and
143 fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in
144 homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport
145 and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). ~~Other studies have shown that iron was not~~
146 ~~significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron~~
147 ~~absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014).~~ Many
148 factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without
149 considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer
150 period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-
151 Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

152 Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related
153 to body metabolism. Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc
154 absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects
155 the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption
156 greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit
157 (85.71 grams/day), but Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and
158 serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a
159 significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016).
160 This is possible because the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the
161 nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the
162 source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people
163 to tend to choose vegetable plant food sources protein at a more affordable price than animal food
164 sources (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Low intake of animal protein That condition causes low zinc
165 bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In
166 addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods
167 (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author5]: Replace all '&' with 'and'
Remove oxford comma : comma before 'and'

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.), Highlight

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

168 Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on
169 Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a
170 variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins
171 in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its
172 absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there
173 was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was
174 stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc
175 from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption
176 by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if
177 the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter,
178 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due
179 to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of
180 inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the
181 body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise
182 measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

183 Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the
184 body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93
185 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between
186 phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate:
187 zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was
188 possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in
189 it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and
190 Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body.
191 Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and
192 fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

193 194 4. Conclusion

195 The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District,
196 Brebes Regency was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. Serum zinc levels
197 within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related with BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and
198 phytate intake were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers. However, increasing
199 the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

201 Conflict of interest

202 The authors declare no conflict of interest.

204 Acknowledgments

205 Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the
206 Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author6]: Revise all spellings in UK English
Fibre

Colour

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

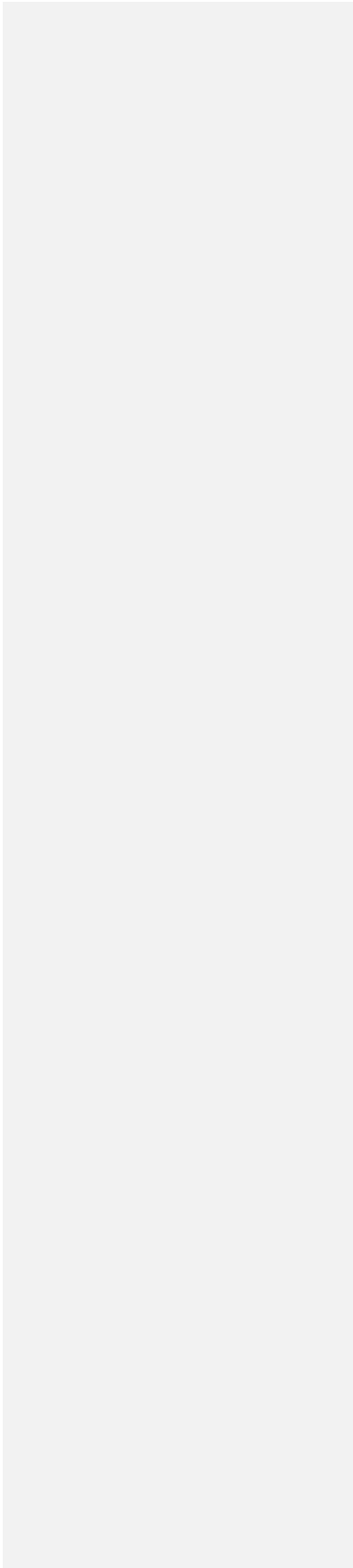
Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)



- 208 **References**
- 209 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
210 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
211 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 212 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
213 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
214 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 215 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
216 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
217 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 218 Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an Essential Element for Male Fertility : A
219 Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- 220 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability Method for
221 Analyzing the Prevalence of Calcium, Iron, Zinc and Vitamin D Deficiencies among Indonesian
222 Adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
223 102
- 224 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
225 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
226 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
227 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 228 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk Kedokteran dan Kesehatan Masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
229 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 230 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
231 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
232 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 233 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
234 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 235 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
236 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
237 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
238 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 239 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
240 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
241 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 242 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
243 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 244 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum Zinc Concentrations in the
245 US Population Are Related to Sex, Age, and Time of Blood Draw but Not Dietary or Supplemental
246 Zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.

Comment [author7]: Revise strictly according to food research format Apply the comment sbelow to ALL references

1. remove highlight over references, hard to comment/make changes for editors
2. remove comma before 'and'
3. replace all '&' with the word 'and'
4. unitalicized all volume numbers
5. do not skip author names with '.....', include ALL author names
6. some missing volume, issue and page numbers
7. remove spacing between initials : A.H.C.

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

247 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUJ, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus Penanganan Infertilitas*. Jakarta.

248 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
249 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
250 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

251 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A Question Mark
252 on Zinc Deficiency in 185 Million People in Pakistan-Possible Way Out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
253 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

254 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
255 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
256 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
257 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
258 0497-8

259 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
260 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

261 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
262 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
263 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

264 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
265 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
266 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>

267 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
268 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

269 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
270 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
271 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

272 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
273 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

274 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
275 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
276 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
277 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

278 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75
279 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.

280 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
281 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
282 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
283 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

284 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
285 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
286 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

- 287 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *TEMU ILMIAH:*
288 *KONSEP MUTAKHIR TATALAKSANA BERBAGAI PERSOALAN MEDIS* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
289 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.
- 290 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
291 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, *s3*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>
- 292 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
293 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, *11*(1), 20.
- 294 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). HUBUNGAN ASUPAN PROTEIN, SENG DAN SERUM SENG PADA
295 ANAK SEKOLAH DASAR. *Journal of Nutrition College*, *5*(Jilid 2), 166–171.
- 296 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
297 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, *28*(4), 414–417.
298 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>
- 299 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan Kadar Tanin dan Asam Fitat pada Tepung Sorgum
300 Melalui Fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
301 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, *15*(2), 107–206.
- 302 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
303 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, *11*(1).
304 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>
- 305 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan Pola Konsumsi Zink dengan Kadar Zink Serum dan Outcome Kehamilan
306 pada Ibu Post Partum di RSKD Ibu dan Anak Sitti Fatimah Kota Makassar Tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
307 *87*(1,2), 149–200.
- 308 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
309 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
310 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, *5*(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>
- 311 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their
312 correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*,
313 *6*(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	<u>21.12</u>	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	<u>8.15</u>	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	<u>12.95</u>	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	<u>74.85</u>	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	<u>144.76</u>	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	<u>1208.25</u>	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	<u>78.00</u>	11.69	60.00	121.00

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

346
347
348
349
350
351
352

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,43 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

353 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
354 Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author1]: include author information below title

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value = 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author2]: Revise all citations

Do not use uppercase

If more than 3 authors, replace with 'et al.'

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

41 countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day
42 (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

43 Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M.
44 Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are
45 obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono,
46 Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in
47 the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006).
48 Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; $r = 0.36$) (Rejeki and
49 Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina,
50 Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol,
51 Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; $r = -$
52 0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani,
53 Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal
54 males (Zhao et al., 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot
55 be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani,
56 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption
57 inhibitors (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

58 Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency
59 in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75
60 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0.7-0.75 mg/L
61 and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI,
62 zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in
63 Larangan District in 2020.

64

65 2. Materials and methods

66 2.1 Material

67 Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the
68 shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia in October 2020-to January
69 2021.

70 2.2 Methods

71 2.2.1 Design study

72 This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

73 2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

74 The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were
75 willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

76 2.2.3 Data collection

77 Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative
78 food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were
79 conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household
80 Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software
81 which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain
82 intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author3]: Ensure all 'et al' are italicize

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on [Tabel 1](#), the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99

Comment [author4]: Revise all Tabel typo

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

126 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood
127 by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels
128 (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship
129 between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al
130 (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar,
131 Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc
132 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most
133 of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable
134 foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is
135 considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc
136 levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software
137 (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

138 Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and
139 Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional
140 adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron
141 intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food
142 consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and
143 fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in
144 homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport
145 and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). ~~Other studies have shown that iron was not~~
146 ~~significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron~~
147 ~~absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014).~~ Many
148 factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without
149 considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer
150 period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-
151 Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

152 Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related
153 to body metabolism. Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc
154 absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects
155 the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption
156 greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit
157 (85.71 grams/day), but Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and
158 serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a
159 significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016).
160 This is possible because the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the
161 nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the
162 source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people
163 to tend to choose vegetable plant food sources protein at a more affordable price than animal food
164 sources (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Low intake of animal protein That condition causes low zinc
165 bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In
166 addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods
167 (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author5]: Replace all '&' with 'and'
Remove oxford comma : comma before 'and'

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.), Highlight

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

168 Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on
169 Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a
170 variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins
171 in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its
172 absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there
173 was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was
174 stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc
175 from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption
176 by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if
177 the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter,
178 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due
179 to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of
180 inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the
181 body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise
182 measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

183 Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the
184 body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93
185 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between
186 phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate:
187 zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was
188 possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in
189 it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and
190 Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body.
191 Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and
192 fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

193 194 4. Conclusion

195 The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District,
196 Brebes Regency was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. Serum zinc levels
197 within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related with BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and
198 phytate intake were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers. However, increasing
199 the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

201 Conflict of interest

202 The authors declare no conflict of interest.

204 Acknowledgments

205 Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the
206 Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research.

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Comment [author6]: Revise all spellings in UK English
Fibre

Colour

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: Check spelling and grammar

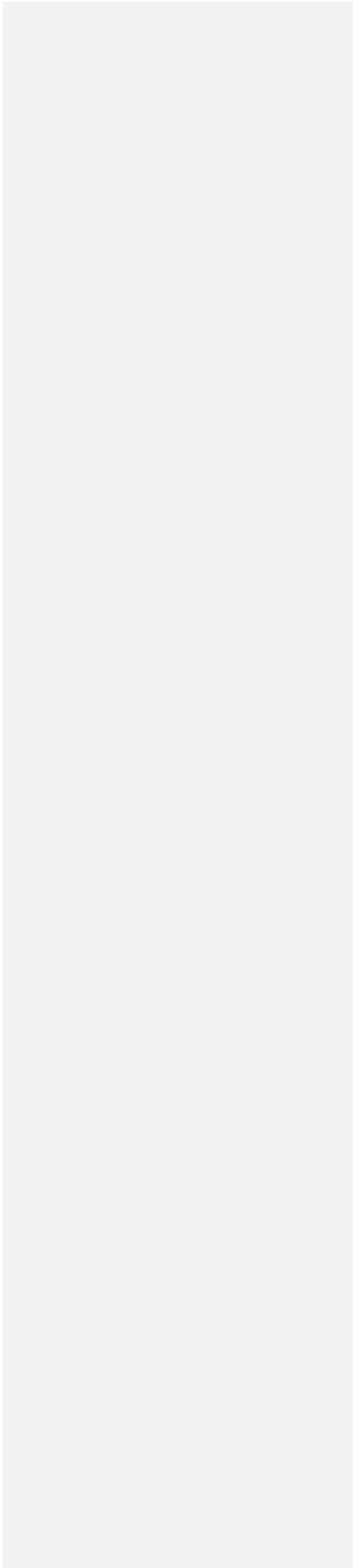
Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)



- 208 **References**
- 209 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
210 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
211 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 212 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
213 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
214 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 215 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
216 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
217 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 218 Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an Essential Element for Male Fertility : A
219 Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- 220 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability Method for
221 Analyzing the Prevalence of Calcium, Iron, Zinc and Vitamin D Deficiencies among Indonesian
222 Adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
223 102
- 224 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
225 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
226 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
227 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 228 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk Kedokteran dan Kesehatan Masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
229 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 230 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
231 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
232 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 233 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
234 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 235 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
236 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
237 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
238 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 239 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
240 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
241 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 242 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
243 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 244 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum Zinc Concentrations in the
245 US Population Are Related to Sex, Age, and Time of Blood Draw but Not Dietary or Supplemental
246 Zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*.

Comment [author7]: Revise strictly according to food research format
Apply the comment sbelow to ALL references

1. remove highlight over references, hard to comment/make changes for editors
2. remove comma before 'and'
3. replace all '&' with the word 'and'
4. unitalicized all volume numbers
5. do not skip author names with '.....', include ALL author names
6. some missing volume, issue and page numbers
7. remove spacing between initials : A.H.C.

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Formatted: English (U.K.)

247 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUJ, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus Penanganan Infertilitas*. Jakarta.

248 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
249 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
250 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

251 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A Question Mark
252 on Zinc Deficiency in 185 Million People in Pakistan-Possible Way Out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
253 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

254 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
255 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
256 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
257 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
258 0497-8

259 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
260 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

261 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
262 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
263 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

264 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
265 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
266 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>

267 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
268 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

269 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
270 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
271 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

272 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
273 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

274 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
275 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
276 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
277 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

278 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan menteri kesehatan republik indonesia no 75
279 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.

280 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
281 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
282 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
283 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

284 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
285 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
286 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

287 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *TEMU ILMIAH:*
 288 *KONSEP MUTAKHIR TATALAKSANA BERBAGAI PERSOALAN MEDIS* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
 289 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.

290 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
 291 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, *s3*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

292 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
 293 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, *11*(1), 20.

294 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). HUBUNGAN ASUPAN PROTEIN, SENG DAN SERUM SENG PADA
 295 ANAK SEKOLAH DASAR. *Journal of Nutrition College*, *5*(Jilid 2), 166–171.

296 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
 297 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, *28*(4), 414–417.
 298 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

299 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan Kadar Tanin dan Asam Fitat pada Tepung Sorgum
 300 Melalui Fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
 301 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, *15*(2), 107–206.

302 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
 303 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, *11*(1).
 304 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

305 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan Pola Konsumsi Zink dengan Kadar Zink Serum dan Outcome Kehamilan
 306 pada Ibu Post Partum di RSKD Ibu dan Anak Sitti Fatimah Kota Makassar Tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
 307 *87*(1,2), 149–200.

308 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
 309 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
 310 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, *5*(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

311 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their
 312 correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*,
 313 *6*(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

Formatted: English (U.K.)

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	<u>21.12</u>	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	<u>8.15</u>	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	<u>12.95</u>	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	<u>74.85</u>	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	<u>144.76</u>	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	<u>1208.25</u>	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	<u>78.00</u>	11.69	60.00	121.00

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

346
347
348
349
350
351
352

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,43 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

353 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
354 Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range
^b = Pearson Correlation

Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B. and ⁵Fathurohman, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohman, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc

intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.29), zinc intake (p-value = 0.42), iron (p-value = 0.33), protein (p-value = 0.70), tannins (p-value = 0.19), and phytate (p-value = 0.63) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth,

and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M. Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono, Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels ($p\text{-value} = 0.022$; $r = 0.36$) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency ($p\text{-value} = 0.013$) (Marina, Indriasari, & Jafar, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol, Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status ($p\text{-value} = 0.001$; $r = -0.402$). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani, Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). Serum zinc levels of infertile males was significantly lower than normal males (Zhao *et al.*, 2016). Zinc is one of the second most

abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0,7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia in October 2020 to January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhabadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini, 2015), so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents so that it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar, Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). Many factors affect

iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 grams/day), but Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc ($p=0.022$) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose plant food sources at a more affordable price than animal food sources (Pramono *et al.*, 2016) That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.188). In

another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, so that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, so a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. Serum zinc levels within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related the BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research

References

- Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349. <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an essential element for male fertility : A Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among indonesian adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102>

- 250 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
251 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
252 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
253 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 254 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk kedokteran dan kesehatan masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
255 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 256 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
257 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
258 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 259 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
260 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 261 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
262 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
263 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
264 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 265 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
266 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
267 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>
- 268 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
269 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 270 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the
271 us population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc.
272 *The Journal of Nutrition*.
- 273 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus penanganan infertilitas*. Jakarta.
- 274 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
275 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
276 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>
- 277 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark
278 on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
279 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>
- 280 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
281 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
282 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
283 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
284 [0497-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
- 285 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
286 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.
- 287 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
288 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
289 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

- 290 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
291 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
292 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>
- 293 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
294 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17
- 295 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
296 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
297 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>
- 298 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
299 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.
- 300 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
301 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
302 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
303 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>
- 304 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75
305 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.
- 306 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
307 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
308 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
309 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>
- 310 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
311 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
312 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>
- 313 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *Temu Ilmiah:*
314 *Konsep Mutakhir Tatalaksana Berbagai Persoalan Medis* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
315 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.
- 316 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
317 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>
- 318 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
319 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 20.
- 320 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak Sekolah
321 Dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.
- 322 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
323 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417.
324 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>
- 325 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum
326 melalui fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
327 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.
- 328 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency

anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1).
<https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan pada ibu post partum di RSKD ibu dan anak Sitti Fatimah kota Makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*, 87(1,2), 149–200.

Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 6(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	21.12	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	8.15	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	12.95	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	74.85	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	144.76	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	1208.25	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	78.00	11.69	60.00	121.00

Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated Correlated Ffactors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B. and ⁵Fathurohma, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohma, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. [Serum zinc levels of infertile males was](#)

31 significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc
32 intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of
33 this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins
34 and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research
35 was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling
36 technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food
37 frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a
38 digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed
39 using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal
40 limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the
41 average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average
42 phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate
43 analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value =
44 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p- value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-
45 value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the
46 cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of
47 animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

48 **Keywords:** zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

49

50 1. Introduction

51 Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular
52 sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility
53 (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more

Comment [Editor1]: Please revise ALL citations

Are these Names or Abbreviations?
If names, do not use uppercase

Replace ALL '&' with the word 'and'

than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece(Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah, Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9±0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M. Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono, Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina, Indriasari, & Jafar, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol, Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani, Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). [Serum zinc levels of infertile males](#)

Comment [Editor2]: Replace ALL '&' with 'and'

Even those that are not highlighted, please revise
This should be applied to ALL citations

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Comment [Editor3]: Over 3 authors, it should be revised with 'et al.'

Comment [Editor4]: Do not use initials when citing

was significantly lower than normal males (Zhao et al., 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

Comment [Editor5]: Ensure ALL 'et al' are italicized

Formatted: Highlight

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0.7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia in October 2020- to January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

125

126 3. Results and discussion

127 Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the
128 Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%),
129 and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag
130 and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

131 Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the
132 normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-
133 value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no
134 significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017).

135 Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with

136 BMI, **so** a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in

137 the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no

138 significance between BMI and zinc with p-value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential

139 element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the

140 blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption

141 disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini,

142 2015), **so** that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the

143 Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with

144 serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents **so** that it is not

145 possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although

146 there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study

147 showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was

148 accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Comment [Editor6]: Do not use 'so'
revise

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar, Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Formatted: Highlight

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). ~~Other studies have~~

shown that iron was not significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

~~Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related to body metabolism.~~ Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 grams/day), ~~but~~. Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose ~~vegetable~~ plant food sources-protein at a more affordable price than animal food sources-(Pramono *et al.*, 2016) ~~Low intake of animal protein~~ That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a

variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, **so that** the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, **so a** more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high

in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake [of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency](#) was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. [Serum zinc levels within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related](#) the BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District ~~were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers~~. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research

[h.](#)

- 242 **References**
- 243 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
 244 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
 245 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 246 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
 247 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
 248 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 249 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
 250 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
 251 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 252 Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an essential element for male fertility : A
 253 Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- 254 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for
 255 analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among indonesian
 256 adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93->
 257 102
- 258 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
 259 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
 260 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
 261 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 262 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk kedokteran dan kesehatan masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
 263 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 264 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
 265 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
 266 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 267 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
 268 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 269 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
 270 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
 271 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
 272 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 273 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
 274 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
 275 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674l>
- 276 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
 277 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 278 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the
 279 us population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc.
 280 *The Journal of Nutrition*.

Comment [Editor7]: references should be revised strictly according to food Research format
 apply the comments below to ALL the references

1. remove the highlight over the references as it hard for editing works to be done
2. remove comma before 'and'
3. replace all '&' with the word 'and'
4. remove the spacing between initials : A.H.C.
5. unitalicized ALL volume numbers
6. do not use '...', include ALL author names
7. revise book chapters strictly according to FR format, please refer to author guidelines
8. journal names should be written in FULL
9. ensure all references are written STRICTLY according to FR format

281 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAU, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus penanganan infertilitas*. Jakarta.

282 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
 283 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
 284 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

285 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark
 286 on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
 287 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

288 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
 289 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
 290 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
 291 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
 292 [0497-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)

293 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
 294 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

295 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
 296 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
 297 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

298 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
 299 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
 300 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>

301 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
 302 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

303 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
 304 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
 305 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

306 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
 307 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

308 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
 309 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
 310 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
 311 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

312 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75
 313 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.

314 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
 315 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
 316 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
 317 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

318 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
 319 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
 320 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

321 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *Temu Ilmiah:*
322 *Konsep Mutakhir Tatalaksana Berbagai Persoalan Medis* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
323 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.

324 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
325 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, *s3*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

326 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
327 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, *11*(1), 20.

328 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak Sekolah
329 Dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, *5*(Jilid 2), 166–171.

330 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
331 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, *28*(4), 414–417.
332 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

333 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum
334 melalui fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
335 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, *15*(2), 107–206.

336 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
337 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, *11*(1).
338 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

339 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan
340 pada ibu post partum di RSKD ibu dan anak Sitti Fatimah kota Makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
341 *87*(1,2), 149–200.

342 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
343 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
344 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, *5*(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

345 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their
346 correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*,
347 *6*(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356

357 Tables

358

359 Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and
360 Serum Zinc Levels

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	<u>21.12</u>	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	<u>8.15</u>	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	<u>12.95</u>	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	<u>74.85</u>	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	<u>144.76</u>	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	<u>1208.25</u>	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	<u>78.00</u>	11.69	60.00	121.00

361

362 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
363 Levels

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation

364

Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B.
and ⁵Fathurohma, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University,
Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University,
Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275,
Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang,
50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohma, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Article history:

Received: 22 September 2021

Received in revised form: 16 November 2021

Accepted: 19 November 2021

Abstract

One in five people in the world is at risk of zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males were significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in the Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique of as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height using a microtoise, weighing using a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venipuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, and the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.29), zinc intake (p-value = 0.42), iron (p-value = 0.33), protein (p-value = 0.70), tannins (p-value = 0.19), and phytate (p-value = 0.63) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: Zinc deficiency, Phytate, Serum zinc, Infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more by having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. An infertile person is someone who experiences infertility (Hiferi *et al.*, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world is risky of zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar *et al.*, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge *et al.*, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny *et al.*, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p -value = 0.013) (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu *et al.*, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p -value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya *et al.*, 2020). Serum zinc levels of infertile males were significantly lower than normal males (Zhao *et al.*, 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, though the body requires regular food intake (Fallah *et al.*, 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors (Hambidge *et al.*, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which

are below 75 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0,7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu *et al.*, 2017). This study aimed to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in the Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood samples from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia from October 2020 to January 2021.

2.2 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.3 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.4 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain an intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the

subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.

2.5 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with the dependent variable being serum zinc levels.

2.6 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with the dependent variable. Pearson correlation was used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range was used to seeing the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slatr, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Table 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut-off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with a p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study, serum zinc levels may be not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly *et al.*, 2015), the levels of the zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous

studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents, it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend to other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated total daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different from the results of this study, Table 2 shows that there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This result was in line with Hennigar *et al.* (2018) who reported that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar *et al.*, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman *et al.*, 2019). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, and measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. The research would be better done over a longer time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Protein acts as a transporter for zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 g/day), but Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the average zinc intake of the subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose plant food sources at a more affordable price than animal food sources (Pramono *et al.*, 2016) That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibres found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana *et al.*, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 shows that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 mL) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 mL of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, for the levels of the zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship

between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab *et al.*, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels in the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency was below the cut-off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. Serum zinc levels are within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related to the BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research

References

- Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V. and Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation and body weight: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S. and Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- Albab, U., Candra, A. and Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia sekolah dasar di pesisir Kota Semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349. <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E. and Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among Indonesian adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102>
- Barnett, J.B., Dao, M.C., Hamer, D.H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G.E., Jacques, P.F., Schreiber, R., Kong, E. and Meydani, S.N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- Budiarto, E. (2012). Biostatistika untuk kedokteran dan kesehatan masyarakat. Jakarta, Indonesia: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J. and Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth, nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- Dewi, N.H.S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak usia 3-5 tahun. Surakarta: Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta.
- El-Shazly, A.N., Ibrahim, S.A.E.-H., El-Mashad, G.M., Sabry, J.H. and Sherbini, N.S. (2015). Effect of zinc supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis

Comment [VN1]: Reference in yellow:
Please provide a website link of the document that you referred to.

Reference in green: Please provide the name of the Scientific Meeting.

Comment [VN2]: If you have the documents, please send them to me.

patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
<https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>

Fallah, A., Mohammad-Hasani, A. and Colagar, A.H. (2018). Zinc is an essential element for male fertility: A review of Zn roles in men's health, germination, sperm quality, and fertilization. *Journal of Reproduction and Infertility*, 19(2), 69–81.

Hambidge, K.M., Miller, L.V., Westcott, J.E., Sheng, X. and Krebs, N.F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
<https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>

Hambidge, M., Cousins, R.J. and Costello, R.B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 Suppl.), 1378–1383.

Hennigar, S.R., Lieberman, H.R., Fulgoni, V.L. and McClung, J.P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the US population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*. 148, 1341-1351. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/nxy105>.

Indonesian Association of Reproductive and Fertility Endocrinology (HIFERI), Indonesian In Vitro Fertilization Association (PERFITRI), Indonesian Association of Urinologists (IAUI), Indonesian Obstetrics and Gynecology Association (POGI). 2013. Infertility Treatment Consensus. 9th edition

Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö. and Gayret, Ö.B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
<https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M.S., Randhawa, M.A., Ahmad, A. and Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in Pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A. and Ghorbani, A. (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome*, 11(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8>

Konietzny, U., Jany, K.D. and Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

- Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E.A., Puruhita, N. and Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>
- Liu, Y.L., Zhang, M.N., Tong, G.Y., Sun, S.Y., Zhu, Y.H., Cao, Y. and Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, 19(3), 280–285. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>
- Majzoub, A. and Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia. *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17
- Maret, W. and Sandstead, H.H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>
- Marina, M., Indriasari, R. and Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab anemia pada remaja putri di SMA Negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.
- Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K.A., Ouedraogo, H.G., Moursi, M. and Moura, F.F.De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin A among women and preschool children in rural Burkina Faso. *PLoS ONE*, 11(3). <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>
- Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75 Tahun 2013 Tentang Angka Kecukupan Gizi yang dianjurkan bagi Bangsa Indonesia. Indonesia: Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia [In Bahasa Indonesia].
- Moran, V.H., Stammers, A.L., Medina, M.W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O.W., Dullemeijer, C., Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M. and Lowe, N.M. (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>
- Nelson, M. and Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the UK: A review. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54. <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). The potential of zinc in the treatment of various diseases, presented at the Scientific Meeting. Banda Aceh, Indonesia.

Osredkar, J. and Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N. and Rahfiludin, M.Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng, dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 1-20.

Rejeki, V.P. and Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak sekolah dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.

Sandstead, H.H. and Freeland-Graves, J.H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

Setiarto, R.H.B. and Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum melalui fermentasi *rhizopus oligosporus*, *lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *saccharomyces cereviceae*. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.

Soliman, J.S.A., Amer, A.Y. and Soliman, J.S.A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency anemia and its symptoms: Results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan pada ibu post partum di rskd ibu dan anak sitti fatimah Kota Makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*, 87(1,2), 149–200.

Wadhani, L.P.P. and Yogeswara, I.B.A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., Sun, B., Wang, Q., Wu, Q. and Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 6(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Off	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	21.12	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	8.15	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	12.95	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	74.85	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	144.76	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	1208.25	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	78.00	11.69	60.00	121.00

Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation

Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B. and ⁵Fathurohma, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohma, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Article history:

Received: 22 September 2021

Received in revised form: 16 November 2021

Accepted: 19 November 2021

Abstract

One in five people in the world is at risk of zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males were significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in the Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique of as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height using a microtoise, weighing using a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venipuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, and the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.29), zinc intake (p-value = 0.42), iron (p-value = 0.33), protein (p-value = 0.70), tannins (p-value = 0.19), and phytate (p-value = 0.63) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: Zinc deficiency, Phytate, Serum zinc, Infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more by having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. An infertile person is someone who experiences infertility (Hiferi *et al.*, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world is risky of zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar *et al.*, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge *et al.*, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny *et al.*, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p -value = 0.013) (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu *et al.*, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p -value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya *et al.*, 2020). Serum zinc levels of infertile males were significantly lower than normal males (Zhao *et al.*, 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, though the body requires regular food intake (Fallah *et al.*, 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors (Hambidge *et al.*, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which

are below 75 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0,7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu *et al.*, 2017). This study aimed to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in the Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood samples from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia from October 2020 to January 2021.

2.2 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.3 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.4 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain an intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the

subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.

2.5 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with the dependent variable being serum zinc levels.

2.6 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with the dependent variable. Pearson correlation was used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range was used to seeing the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Table 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut-off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with a p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study, serum zinc levels may be not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly *et al.*, 2015), the levels of the zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous

studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents, it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend to other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated total daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different from the results of this study, Table 2 shows that there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This result was in line with Hennigar *et al.* (2018) who reported that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar *et al.*, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman *et al.*, 2019). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, and measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. The research would be better done over a longer time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Protein acts as a transporter for zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 g/day), but Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc ($p=0.022$) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the average zinc intake of the subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose plant food sources at a more affordable price than animal food sources (Pramono *et al.*, 2016) That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibres found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana *et al.*, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 shows that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 mL) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 mL of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, for the levels of the zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship

between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab *et al.*, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels in the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency was below the cut-off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. Serum zinc levels are within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related to the BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research

References

- Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V. and Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation and body weight: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S. and Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- Albab, U., Candra, A. and Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia sekolah dasar di pesisir Kota Semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349. <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E. and Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among Indonesian adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102>
- Barnett, J.B., Dao, M.C., Hamer, D.H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G.E., Jacques, P.F., Schreiber, R., Kong, E. and Meydani, S.N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- Budiarto, E. (2012). Biostatistika untuk kedokteran dan kesehatan masyarakat. Jakarta, Indonesia: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J. and Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth, nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- Dewi, N.H.S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak usia 3-5 tahun. Surakarta: Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta.
- El-Shazly, A.N., Ibrahim, S.A.E.-H., El-Mashad, G.M., Sabry, J.H. and Sherbini, N.S. (2015). Effect of zinc supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis

patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
<https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>

Fallah, A., Mohammad-Hasani, A. and Colagar, A.H. (2018). Zinc is an essential element for male fertility: A review of Zn roles in men's health, germination, sperm quality, and fertilization. *Journal of Reproduction and Infertility*, 19(2), 69–81.

Hambidge, K.M., Miller, L.V., Westcott, J.E., Sheng, X. and Krebs, N.F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
<https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>

Hambidge, M., Cousins, R.J. and Costello, R.B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 Suppl.), 1378–1383.

Hennigar, S.R., Lieberman, H.R., Fulgoni, V.L. and McClung, J.P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the US population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*. 148, 1341-1351. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/nxy105>.

Indonesian Association of Reproductive and Fertility Endocrinology (HIFERI), Indonesian In Vitro Fertilization Association (PERFITRI), Indonesian Association of Urinologists (IAUI), Indonesian Obstetrics and Gynecology Association (POGI). 2013. Infertility Treatment Consensus. 9th edition

Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö. and Gayret, Ö.B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
<https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M.S., Randhawa, M.A., Ahmad, A. and Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in Pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A. and Ghorbani, A. (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome*, 11(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8>

Konietzny, U., Jany, K.D. and Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

- Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E.A., Puruhita, N. and Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>
- Liu, Y.L., Zhang, M.N., Tong, G.Y., Sun, S.Y., Zhu, Y.H., Cao, Y. and Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, 19(3), 280–285. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>
- Majzoub, A. and Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia. *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17
- Maret, W. and Sandstead, H.H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>
- Marina, M., Indriasari, R. and Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab anemia pada remaja putri di SMA Negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.
- Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K.A., Ouedraogo, H.G., Moursi, M. and Moura, F.F.De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin A among women and preschool children in rural Burkina Faso. *PLoS ONE*, 11(3). <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>
- Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75 Tahun 2013 Tentang Angka Kecukupan Gizi yang dianjurkan bagi Bangsa Indonesia. Indonesia: Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia [In Bahasa Indonesia].
- Moran, V.H., Stammers, A.L., Medina, M.W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O.W., Dullemeijer, C., Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M. and Lowe, N.M. (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>
- Nelson, M. and Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the UK: A review. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54. <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). The potential of zinc in the treatment of various diseases. Presented at scientific meeting, Banda Aceh, 2015, Indonesia, Update Concepts Treatment of Medical Problems, 430–438.

Osredkar, J. and Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N. and Rahfiludin, M.Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng, dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 1-20.

Rejeki, V.P. and Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak sekolah dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.

Sandstead, H.H. and Freeland-Graves, J.H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

Setiarto, R.H.B. and Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum melalui fermentasi *rhizopus oligosporus*, *lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *saccharomyces cereviceae*. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.

Soliman, J.S.A., Amer, A.Y. and Soliman, J.S.A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency anemia and its symptoms: Results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan pada ibu post partum di rskd ibu dan anak sitti fatimah Kota Makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*, 87(1,2), 149–200.

Wadhani, L.P.P. and Yogeswara, I.B.A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., Sun, B., Wang, Q., Wu, Q. and Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 6(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Off	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	21.12	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	8.15	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	12.95	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	74.85	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	144.76	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	1208.25	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	78.00	11.69	60.00	121.00

Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation



sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

10 messages

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.
May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by

email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.

Chief Editor

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...

We resubmit our article revision.

Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

2 attachments

FR-2021-760 Acceptance Letter.pdf
107K



FR Article Processing Fee Form.docx
328K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 2:00 AM

Dear editor Food Research...
We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)
Thank you very much
Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR Article Processing Fee Form.docx
338K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...
We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

I sent back the revised results of our article.

Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research,

has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 12:01 PM

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....

We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021

Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...

We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

I sent back the revised results of our article.

Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at
your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that
our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....

We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021
Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...
We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)
Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM

To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sun, Apr 3, 2022 at 4:18 AM

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the information.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
| Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....

We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021

Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...

We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..

The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sun, Jul 3, 2022 at 3:38 PM

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Manuscript Title: Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Before we can proceed with the article production, I would like to clarify a few points that I have commented in the manuscript. Please refer to the attachment. Please address the issues raised in the comments.

Please use the attached copy to make your revisions as it has been corrected to the Journal's format. Once you have done, kindly revert the copy to me as soon as possible. Please note the faster you respond, the quicker we will process your manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 3 April, 2022 5:18 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the information.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....

We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021
Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...

We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia



FR-2021-760.docx
77K

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Mon, Jul 11, 2022 at 2:52 PM

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for sending the email. We will immediately send a revision of our article.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Sun, Jul 3, 2022 at 3:38 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Manuscript Title: Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Before we can proceed with the article production, I would like to clarify a few points that I have commented in the manuscript. Please refer to the attachment. Please address the issues raised in the comments.

Please use the attached copy to make your revisions as it has been corrected to the Journal's format. Once you have done, kindly revert the copy to me as soon as possible. Please note the faster you respond, the quicker we will process your manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 3 April, 2022 5:18 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the information.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....
We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021
Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New

Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...
We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.

Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?

Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.

Chief Editor

Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...

We resubmit our article revision.

Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editor...

Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM

To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon

Dear editor...

Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.

thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health

Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

Mon, Jul 11, 2022 at 10:59 PM

sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

We send a revision for the references

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Sun, Jul 3, 2022 at 3:38 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Manuscript Title: Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Before we can proceed with the article production, I would like to clarify a few points that I have commented in the manuscript. Please refer to the attachment. Please address the issues raised in the comments.

Please use the attached copy to make your revisions as it has been corrected to the Journal's format. Once you have done, kindly revert the copy to me as soon as possible. Please note the faster you respond, the quicker we will process your manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 3 April, 2022 5:18 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the information.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....
We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume?
Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021
Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...
We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.
Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)
Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by

15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia


--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

 **FR-2021-760_revision.doc**
231K

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Tue, Jul 12, 2022 at 7:30 PM

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 July, 2022 11:59 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

We send a revision for the references

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Sun, Jul 3, 2022 at 3:38 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
Manuscript Title: Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Before we can proceed with the article production, I would like to clarify a few points that I have commented in the manuscript. Please refer to the attachment. Please address the issues raised in the comments.

Please use the attached copy to make your revisions as it has been corrected to the Journal's format. Once you have done, kindly revert the copy to me as soon as possible. Please note the faster you respond, the quicker we will process your manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 3 April, 2022 5:18 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the information.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian

New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....

We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021
Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...

We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal. Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.
Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)
Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.

Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..

The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards

Son Radu, PhD

Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?

thank you

Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM

To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--
dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

19th November 2021

Dear Dr Winarni,

ACCEPTANCE LETTER

Food Research is pleased to inform you that the following manuscript has been accepted for publication in Food Research journal.

Manuscript Title : Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Authors : Winarni, S., Suwondo, A., Kartini, A., Susanto, H., Dharminto, Mawarni, A., Kujariningrum, O.B. and Fathurohma, A.

We thank you for your fine contribution to the Food Research journal and encourage you to submit other articles to the Journal.

Yours sincerely,



Professor Dr. Son Radu
Chief Editor
Food Research





sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Wed, Sep 7, 2022 at 1:47 PM

Dear Dr Sri Winarni

Thank you very much for the payment. I'll notify you of the article's publication soon.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 6 September, 2022 9:43 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

We have sent a document proof of payment of the publication fee of 185 USD with the article title: Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertility male farmers in Larangan District

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Tue, Aug 30, 2022 at 12:23 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Noted, thank you.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 30 August, 2022 12:28 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

I agree with the revised article dated August 29th 2022

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Mon, Aug 29, 2022 at 2:57 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Please refer to the attachment for the revised galley proof. If the galley proof is fine, please approve the galley proof.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 29 August, 2022 5:43 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Please delete student writing. Because I have finished my doctoral program.
The revision of the writing is:
Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Sat, Aug 27, 2022 at 7:57 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Please refer to the attachment for the galley proof of your manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled 'Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan district, Indonesia'. Please check the content of the galley proof. If there are any mistakes, please comment and highlight in the PDF itself and revert to us within two (2) days of receipt. Once we have finalized the PDF version, your manuscript will be published online for early viewing.

Please see the attachment for the invoice INV22215. We hope that you can make the payment as soon as possible before 17 September 2022 for us to complete the publication of your manuscript. The manuscript information e.g. volume, issue, page numbers and DOI, will be provided once we have received the payment.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Saturday, 13 August, 2022 9:52 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received, thank you.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 12 August, 2022 2:33 PM

To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>

Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the correction and we have fixed it by adding a link to refer references.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Thu, Jul 28, 2022 at 8:47 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Is there any link that you can provide me for me to refer the references to?

1. Indonesian Association of Reproductive and Fertility Endocrinology (HIFERI), Indonesian In Vitro Fertilization Association (PERFITRI), Indonesian Association of Urinologists (IAUI), Indonesian Obstetrics and Gynecology Association (POGI). 2013. Infertility Treatment Consensus. 9th edition
2. Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). The potential of zinc in the treatment of various diseases. Presented at scientific meeting, Banda Aceh, 2015, Indonesia, Update Concepts Treatment of Medical Problems, 430–438.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 23 July, 2022 10:33 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Article Production

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

We have completed the references and resubmitted the manuscript with additional comments at the comments address in the manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Sat, Jul 23, 2022 at 2:31 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Please address the comments raised in the manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 July, 2022 8:30 PM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New, PhD
Editor
Food Research
Journal Home Page: www.myfoodresearch.com

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 July, 2022 11:59 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

We send a revision for the references

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Sun, Jul 3, 2022 at 3:38 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
Manuscript Title: Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

Before we can proceed with the article production, I would like to clarify a few points that I have commented in the manuscript. Please refer to the attachment. Please address the issues raised in the comments.

Please use the attached copy to make your revisions as it has been corrected to the Journal's format. Once you have done, kindly revert the copy to me as soon as possible. Please note the faster you respond, the quicker we will process your manuscript.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 3 April, 2022 5:18 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear Dr Vivian..
Editor Food Research

Thank you for the information.

Thanks & Regards,
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Apr 1, 2022 at 1:28 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is estimated that your manuscript will be published in June 2022.

Thanks & Regards,
Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 April, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear...Dr Vivian
New Editor Food Research

I am sorry....

We are asking about the publication of our article with title **Correlated Factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District**. When are our articles published and at what journal volume? Because we have sent the Article Processing Fee Form 20 November 2021
Thank you very much

On Sat, Nov 20, 2021 at 9:20 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

Received with thanks. Your manuscript will be processed and is now placed under technical review. You will be notified if the manuscript requires further clarification or when the galley proof is ready for viewing.

Due to high volume of manuscripts in production, please expect some delay.

Thanks & Regards,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 20 November, 2021 3:00 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: FR-2021-760 - Decision on your manuscript

Dear editor Food Research...

We send the Article Processing Fee Form from our article. Thank you for receiving our article..

Thank you very much

Best regards
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 19, 2021 at 8:47 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr Sri Winarni,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript for publication in Food Research journal.
Please refer to the attachment for your acceptance letter.

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC) as the Journal will provide full publishing services. Please fill in the article processing fee form attached with this letter and revert to us within five (5) working days. Once we have received the form, your article will be transferred to production.

Thank you for your fine contribution. We look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Dr Vivian New
Editor
Food Research

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November, 2021 3:28 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for taking the time to revise the manuscript accordingly. We will contact you again for further processing.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 November, 2021 6:14 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..

We have tried to improve from reviewer input in our article. We put a yellow mark on the revision of our article. We have adjusted the bibliography according to the format. Sorry if it's still incomplete...Could you please mark which part we need to improve again?
thank you very much

Best regards,
Sri Winarni

On Wed, Nov 10, 2021 at 11:56 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The manuscript was clearly not revised according to the comments sent. Please find attached the comments under 'Editor' highlighting the format that require amendments strictly according to Food Research format.
Kindly revert at your earliest convenience.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 November, 2021 10:32 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...

We send the second revision of our article that has been adapted to the template and input from reviewers (email 1th November 2021 and 8th November 2021)

Thank you very much

Best regards,

Sri Winarni

On Tue, Nov 9, 2021 at 12:19 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The comments were attached in the previous email (8th November 2021) from the editorial board. Please find enclosed the comments again for your review.

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 8 November, 2021 6:26 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor,

We thank you for the fast response. Are there any corrections that we need to fix again for the revisions that I have sent. The revisions that we send are in accordance with the input from the editor. Please could you send the revision back?
Thank you very much

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 8, 2021 at 2:26 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and revert at your earliest convenience.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated

Best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 7 November, 2021 3:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research...
I sent back the revised results of our article.
Thank you very much

Sincerely...
Sri Winarni

On Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 11:49 PM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Noted with thanks.

Best regards,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 5 November, 2021 5:03 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear editor Food Research..
The purpose of us requesting the LOA (Letter of Acceptance) is to complete the dissertation exam requirements.
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Food Research** <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Date: Fri, Nov 5, 2021 at 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

The acceptance letter may be considered once the revised manuscript is in acceptable condition.

May I ask what is the purpose for issuing the acceptance letter early?

Best regards
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 4 November, 2021 5:37 AM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Editor Food Research..
Thank you for the results of the review of our article. We will immediately revise our article according to your feedback. Could we get LOA (Letter of Acceptance) from our article?
thank you
Sincerely,

Sri Winarni

On Mon, Nov 1, 2021 at 12:34 AM Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Manuscript FR-2021-760 entitled " Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District " which you submitted to Food Research, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included in the attached file.

The reviewer(s) have recommended publication, but also suggest

some revisions to your manuscript. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript. Once the revised manuscript is prepared, please send it back to me for further processing.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to Food Research, your revised manuscript should be submitted before or by 15th November 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, please let us know.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to Food Research and I look forward to receiving your revised manuscript.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor, Food Research
foodresearch.my@outlook.com

From: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Sent: Thursday, 23 September, 2021 4:04 AM
To: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Subject: Manuscript ID: FR-2021-760

Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

This message is to acknowledge receipt of the above manuscript that you submitted via email to Food Research. Your manuscript has been successfully checked-in. Please refer to the assigned manuscript ID number in any correspondence with the Food Research Editorial Office or with the editor.

Your paper will be reviewed by three or more reviewers assigned by the Food Research editorial board and final decision made by the editor will be informed by email in due course. Reviewers' suggestions and editor's comments will be then made available via email attached file. You can monitor the review process for your paper by emailing us on the "Status of my manuscript".

If your manuscript is accepted for publication, Food Research editorial office will contact you for the production of your manuscript.

Thank you very much for submitting your manuscript to Food Research.

Sincerely,

Son Radu, Ph.D.
Chief Editor
Email: foodresearch.my@outlook.com



From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 September, 2021 4:32 PM
To: Food Research <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: Re: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

Dear editor...
We resubmit our article revision.
Thank you very much

On Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 5:30 AM sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com> wrote:
Dear editor...
Thank you very much for the fast response to our article. I will do that as soon

On Mon, Sep 20, 2021 at 2:25 AM Food Research
<foodresearch.my@outlook.com> wrote:
Dear Dr. Sri Winarni,

Thank you for your submission to Food Research.
Kindly revise the manuscript according to the comments attached and
revert at your earliest convenience before we can begin the reviewing
process.
Adhering to Food Research format is greatly appreciated.

best regards,
Son Radu, PhD
Chief Editor

From: sri winarni <winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 19 September, 2021 2:43 PM
To: foodresearch.my@outlook.com <foodresearch.my@outlook.com>
Subject: MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

good afternoon
Dear editor...
Here we send the article manuscript, cover letter, and manuscript submission
form. We hope that our articles can be accepted.
thank you

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health

Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

--

dr Sri Winarni, M. Kes
Lecturer
Reproductive Health
Faculty of Public Health
Diponegoro University
Semarang Indonesia

ARTICLE PROCESSING FEE FORM

Please note that all accepted manuscripts are subjected to Article Processing Charges (APC).

In order for us to proceed with the publication of your paper in our Journal, please complete the form by filling in the invoice recipient details and revert to the Editorial Office within five (5) working days from the date of the email.

If the form is not received after five (5) working days without a written notice, we will assume you have withdrawn your manuscript on your own accord.

No. of Journal Pages	Page Charge
5 pages or under	USD 150
6 th to 8 th page	USD 35/page
9 th page and above	USD 40/page

*The final number of pages of your paper in the journal will be determined by the Journal.

Once we receive the form, we will begin the production of your article. We will send the galley proof for approval when it is ready along with an invoice of the total APC. Authors are given the flexibility of editing and correcting the proof once (1). Subsequent editing and correcting of the proof will be charged USD 10/change.

CORRESPONDING AUTHOR INFORMATION			
Name	Winarni, S.	Manuscript ID	FR-2021-760
Manuscript Title	Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District		
Authors	Winarni, S., Suwondo, A., Kartini, A., Susanto, H., Dharminto, Mawarni, A., Kujariningrum, O.B. and Fathurohma, A.		

INVOICE RECIPIENT			
Name		Salutation	
Address			
Email			

Correlated factors with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B.
and ⁵Fathurohma, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University,
Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University,
Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275,
Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang,
50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohma, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Article history:

Received: 22 September 2021

Received in revised form: 16 November 2021

Accepted: 19 November 2021

Abstract

One in five people in the world is at risk of zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. Serum zinc levels of infertile males were significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors. The purpose of this study was to analyze the relationship between Body Mass Index (BMI), zinc, iron, protein, tannins and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in the Larangan District. This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling technique of as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height using a microtoise, weighing using a digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venipuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, and the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. The bivariate analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.29), zinc intake (p-value = 0.42), iron (p-value = 0.33), protein (p-value = 0.70), tannins (p-value = 0.19), and phytate (p-value = 0.63) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

Keywords: Zinc deficiency, Phytate, Serum zinc, Infertile

1. Introduction

Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more by having regular sexual intercourse without using contraception. An infertile person is someone who experiences infertility (Hiferi *et al.*, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece (Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world is risky of zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar *et al.*, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9 ± 0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (Hambidge *et al.*, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny *et al.*, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p -value = 0.013) (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu *et al.*, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p -value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya *et al.*, 2020). Serum zinc levels of infertile males were significantly lower than normal males (Zhao *et al.*, 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, though the body requires regular food intake (Fallah *et al.*, 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors (Hambidge *et al.*, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which

are below 75 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0,7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu *et al.*, 2017). This study aimed to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in the Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood samples from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia from October 2020 to January 2021.

2.2 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.3 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.4 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain an intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the

subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.

2.5 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with the dependent variable being serum zinc levels.

2.6 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with the dependent variable. Pearson correlation was used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range was used to seeing the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

3. Results and discussion

Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%), and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slatr, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

Based on Table 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the normal cut-off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p -value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017). Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with BMI, so a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no significance between BMI and zinc with a p -value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential element for human growth. In this study, serum zinc levels may be not dialyzed by the blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly *et al.*, 2015), the levels of the zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous

studies have shown that BMI is not associated with serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents, it is not possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study showed a similar trend to other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated total daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different from the results of this study, Table 2 shows that there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This result was in line with Hennigar *et al.* (2018) who reported that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar *et al.*, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman *et al.*, 2019). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, and measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. The research would be better done over a longer time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Protein acts as a transporter for zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 g/day), but Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the average zinc intake of the subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose plant food sources at a more affordable price than animal food sources (Pramono *et al.*, 2016) That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibres found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana *et al.*, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 shows that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 mL) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 mL of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, for the levels of the zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, a more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship

between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab *et al.*, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels in the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency was below the cut-off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. Serum zinc levels are within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related to the BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research

References

- Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V. and Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation and body weight: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S. and Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- Albab, U., Candra, A. and Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia sekolah dasar di pesisir Kota Semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349. <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E. and Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among Indonesian adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102>
- Barnett, J.B., Dao, M.C., Hamer, D.H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., Dallal, G.E., Jacques, P.F., Schreiber, R., Kong, E. and Meydani, S.N. (2016). Effect of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- Budiarto, E. (2012). Biostatistika untuk kedokteran dan kesehatan masyarakat. Jakarta, Indonesia: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J. and Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth, nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- Dewi, N.H.S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak usia 3-5 tahun. Surakarta: Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta.
- El-Shazly, A.N., Ibrahim, S.A.E.-H., El-Mashad, G.M., Sabry, J.H. and Sherbini, N.S. (2015). Effect of zinc supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis

Comment [VN1]: References highlighted in yellow are references with insufficient information. Please provide the complete info for the references.

Comment [SW2]: We have completed the references highlighted in yellow. The reference we've changed is:

Indonesian Association of Reproductive and Fertility Endocrinology (HIFERI), Indonesian In Vitro Fertilization Association (PERFITRI), Indonesian Association of Urologists (IAUI), Indonesian Obstetrics and Gynecology Association (POGI). 2013. Infertility Treatment Consensus. 9th edition

Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). The potential of zinc in the treatment of various diseases. Presented at scientific meeting, Banda Aceh, 2015, Indonesia, Update Concepts Treatment of Medical Problems, 430–438.

patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
<https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>

Fallah, A., Mohammad-Hasani, A. and Colagar, A.H. (2018). Zinc is an essential element for male fertility: A review of Zn roles in men's health, germination, sperm quality, and fertilization. *Journal of Reproduction and Infertility*, 19(2), 69–81.

Hambidge, K.M., Miller, L.V., Westcott, J.E., Sheng, X. and Krebs, N.F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
<https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674I>

Hambidge, M., Cousins, R.J. and Costello, R.B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 Suppl.), 1378–1383.

Hennigar, S.R., Lieberman, H.R., Fulgoni, V.L. and McClung, J.P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the US population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc. *The Journal of Nutrition*. 148, 1341-1351. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/nxy105>.

Indonesian Association of Reproductive and Fertility Endocrinology (HIFERI), Indonesian In Vitro Fertilization Association (PERFITRI), Indonesian Association of Urinologists (IAUI), Indonesian Obstetrics and Gynecology Association (POGI). 2013. Infertility Treatment Consensus. 9th edition

Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö. and Gayret, Ö.B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
<https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M.S., Randhawa, M.A., Ahmad, A. and Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in Pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A. and Ghorbani, A. (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome*, 11(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8>

Konietzny, U., Jany, K.D. and Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

- Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E.A., Puruhita, N. and Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>
- Liu, Y.L., Zhang, M.N., Tong, G.Y., Sun, S.Y., Zhu, Y.H., Cao, Y. and Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, 19(3), 280–285. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>
- Majzoub, A. and Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia. *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17
- Maret, W. and Sandstead, H.H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>
- Marina, M., Indriasari, R. and Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab anemia pada remaja putri di SMA Negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.
- Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K.A., Ouedraogo, H.G., Moursi, M. and Moura, F.F.De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin A among women and preschool children in rural Burkina Faso. *PLoS ONE*, 11(3). <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>
- Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75 Tahun 2013 Tentang Angka Kecukupan Gizi yang dianjurkan bagi Bangsa Indonesia. Indonesia: Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia [In Bahasa Indonesia].
- Moran, V.H., Stammers, A.L., Medina, M.W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O.W., Dullemeijer, C., Pérez-Rodrigo, C., Serra-Majem, L., Nissensohn, M. and Lowe, N.M. (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>
- Nelson, M. and Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the UK: A review. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54. <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

Nurmadilla, N. and Marisa. (2015). The potential of zinc in the treatment of various diseases. Presented at scientific meeting, Banda Aceh, 2015, Indonesia, Update Concepts Treatment of Medical Problems, 430–438.

Osredkar, J. and Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, s3(01), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>

Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N. and Rahfiludin, M.Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng, dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, 11(1), 1-20.

Rejeki, V.P. and Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak sekolah dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 5(Jilid 2), 166–171.

Sandstead, H.H. and Freeland-Graves, J.H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 28(4), 414–417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>

Setiarto, R.H.B. and Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum melalui fermentasi rhizopus oligosporus, lactobacillus plantarum, dan saccharomyces cereviceae. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, 15(2), 107–206.

Soliman, J.S.A., Amer, A.Y. and Soliman, J.S.A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency anemia and its symptoms: Results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>

Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan pada ibu post partum di rskd ibu dan anak sitti fatimah Kota Makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*, 87(1,2), 149–200.

Wadhani, L.P.P. and Yogeswara, I.B.A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, 5(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>

Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., Sun, B., Wang, Q., Wu, Q. and Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 6(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

Tables

Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	Cut Off	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	21.12	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	8.15	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	12.95	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	74.85	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	144.76	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	1208.25	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	78.00	11.69	60.00	121.00

Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc Levels

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation

Factors associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District

^{1,*}Winarni, S., ²Suwondo, A., ³Kartini, A., ⁴Susanto, H., ⁵Dharminto, ⁵Mawarni, A., ⁵Kujariningrum, O.B. and ⁵Fathurohman, A.

¹*Student of Doctoral Public Health Programme, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

²*Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

³*Department of Public Health Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁴*Faculty of Medicine, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

⁵*Department of Biostatistics and Population, Faculty of Public Health, Diponegoro University, Semarang, 50275, Indonesia*

*Corresponding author: winarniwiwin1975@gmail.com

Winarni, S. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9436-1581>

Dharminto : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0389-1374>

Mawarni, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8272-0009>

Suwondo, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8150-9922>

Kartini, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4845-3730>

Susanto, H. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0212-9858>

Kujariningrum, O.B. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0730-0420>

Fathurohman, A. : <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2056-2134>

Abstract

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency. In Indonesia, 77.48% of the population has zinc deficiency. Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the fibrous sheath, axonal disorders, and abnormal midpiece. [Serum zinc levels of infertile males was](#)

31 [significantly lower than normal males. Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc](#)
32 [intake and zinc absorption inhibitors. Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.](#) The purpose of
33 this study was to analyze the relationship between [Body Mass Index \(BMI\)](#), zinc, iron, protein, tannins
34 and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District. This research
35 was an observational study with a cross-sectional design. The sample selection used a total sampling
36 technique as many as 58 male infertile farmers. Data was collected through interviews using a food
37 frequency semi-quantitative questionnaire, measurement of height used a microtoise, weighing used a
38 digital stepping scale, and laboratory tests of venepuncture blood samples. Data analysis was performed
39 using Pearson correlation and Spearman range. The average BMI of respondents was above the normal
40 limit (26.09). The average zinc intake was 8.99 mg/day, the average iron intake was 18.31 mg/day, the
41 average protein intake was 85.71 g/day, the average tannin intake was 139.93 mg/day. The average
42 phytate intake was 1147.73 mg/day and the average serum zinc level was 78.02 µg/dL. The bivariate
43 analysis showed that there was no relationship between BMI (p-value = 0.2988), zinc intake (p-value =
44 0.4217), iron (p-value = 0.334), protein (p-value = 0.704), tannins (p-value = 0.1889), and phytate (p-
45 value = 0.6327) with serum zinc levels. The average zinc intake of infertile male farmers was below the
46 cut of nutritional adequacy rate. Infertile male farmers are advised to increase their consumption of
47 animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per day.

48 **Keywords:** zinc deficiency, phytate, serum zinc, infertile

49

50 1. Introduction

51 Infertility is the inability of a couple to get pregnant for 12 months or more having regular
52 sexual intercourse without using contraception. Infertile is someone who experiences infertility
53 (HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAUI, & POGI, 2013). Zinc (Zn) is an essential micromineral as a cofactor of more

Comment [Editor1]: Please revise ALL citations

Are these Names or Abbreviations?
If names, do not use uppercase

Replace ALL '&' with the word 'and'

than 100 metalloenzymes that have an important role in cell regeneration, metabolism, growth, and repair of body tissues (Osredkar and Sustar, 2011). Zinc deficiency causes sperm abnormalities, such as fibrous sheath hypertrophy and hyperplasia, axonemal disorders, and an abnormal midpiece(Majzoub and Agarwal, 2017).

One in five people in the world are risky for zinc deficiency (Sandstead and Freeland-Graves, 2014). The global prevalence of zinc deficiency is 31% with a range of 4% to 73%. The highest prevalence is found in Southeast and South Asia (34%-73%) (Khalid *et al.*, 2014). A total of 77.48% zinc deficiency was found in Indonesia based on the 2010 Riskesdas secondary data study (Anwar, Hardinsyah, Hardinsyah, Damayanthi, & Sukandar, 2018). Inadequate intake of zinc is the main cause of zinc deficiency. Daily zinc intake in some countries is 4.7-18.6 mg/day (Maret and Sandstead, 2006). Zinc intake in Southeast Asian countries including Indonesia is 9±0.9 mg/day, in the low category. Zinc adequacy in adults is 13 mg/day (Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia, 2013).

Consumption of foods low in zinc and high in phytate is a risk factor for zinc deficiency (K. M. Hambidge, Miller, Westcott, Sheng, & Krebs, 2010). Most sources of zinc in developing countries are obtained from plant foods that have low zinc bioavailability because they contain phytate (Pramono, Panunggal, Anggraeni, & Rahfiludin, 2016). Phytate is considered to have a strong ability to bind zinc in the intestine, thereby inhibiting the absorption of zinc in the body (Konietzny, Jany, & Greiner, 2006). Protein intake has a positive relationship with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.022; r = 0.36) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). Tannin intake was associated with iron deficiency (p-value = 0.013) (Marina, Indriasari, & Jafar, 2015). Low serum zinc levels are also found in iron-deficient individuals (Karasu, Erol, Yiğit, & Gayret, 2018). Serum zinc levels are also associated with obesity status (p-value = 0.001; r = -0.402). BMI (Body Mass Index) increases as serum zinc levels decrease (Listya, Sulchan, Murbawani, Puruhita, & Sukmadianti, 2020). [Serum zinc levels of infertile males](#)

Comment [Editor2]: Replace ALL '&' with 'and'

Even those that are not highlighted, please revise
This should be applied to ALL citations

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Comment [Editor3]: Over 3 authors, it should be revised with 'et al.'

Comment [Editor4]: Do not use initials when citing

was significantly lower than normal males (Zhao et al., 2016). Zinc is one of the second most abundant trace elements in humans and cannot be stored in the body, so the body requires regular food intake (Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, 2018). Factors causing a lack of serum zinc are inadequate dietary zinc intake and zinc absorption inhibitors (M. Hambidge, Cousins, & Costello, 2000). Serum zinc levels are influenced by unclear factors.

Comment [Editor5]: Ensure ALL 'et al' are italicized

Formatted: Highlight

Based on a preliminary study found 108 infertile male farmers in Larangan District, Brebes Regency in 2020. The infertile male farmers in Limbangan Village have low blood zinc levels, which are below 75 ug/dL (0.75 mg/L) as much as 77.8% (lower limit of fasting zinc levels 0.0039 mmol/L or 0.7-0.75 mg/L and not fasting 74 ug/dL) (Liu et al., 2017). This study aims to determine the relationship between BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District in 2020.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Material

Food consumption, Body Mass Index (BMI) and blood sample from infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency, Indonesia in October 2020-to January 2021.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Design study

This research was an observational study with a cross-sectional design (Budiarto, 2012).

2.2.2 Quantity and sampling technique

The sampling technique used was total sampling with the criteria that the subjects were willing to take blood samples and obtained 58 research subjects.

2.2.3 Data collection

Food consumption patterns were collected through interviews using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire to estimate daily zinc and phytate intakes. Interviews were conducted by educated and trained enumerators using food models and URT (Household Size) conversion tables. Analysis of food consumption data using Nutrisurvey software which has been modified based on the composition of Indonesian foodstuffs to obtain intake total of zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate (mg/day). Height measurement was carried out using a microtoise and weight was measured using a digital stamping scale. Height and weight are used to measure BMI (Body Mass Index). Blood sampling in collaboration with Prodia Semarang laboratory. Blood samples were taken from research subjects in the morning in a non-fasting condition as much as 3 cc through venipuncture. Each blood sample was put into a trace element-vacutainer, given the identity of the subject's name and address, then saved in a cooler and brought to the Prodia Semarang laboratory for analysis of serum zinc levels in the blood. [This research has passed the ethical clearance test with the number 124/EA/KEPK-FKM/2020.](#)

2.2.4 Research variables

This research used BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake as independent variables, with dependent variable is serum zinc levels.

2.3 Statistical analysis

Data analysis was performed using Pearson correlation and Spearman range to see the relationship between independent variables with dependent variable. Pearson correlation used to see the relationship between zinc, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels in the body. Spearman Range used to see the relationship between BMI and iron intake with serum zinc level in the body.

125

126 3. Results and discussion

127 Respondents are infertile male farmers aged 22-53 years old and most of them live in the
128 Rengaspendawa sub-district (31%), Larangan sub-district (19%), Kedungbokor sub-district (17.2%),
129 and spread out in sub-district of Sitanggal, Pamulihan, Slati, Karangbale, Luwunggede, Dukuhbadag
130 and Kubangsari. Most of the respondents had education at the end of elementary school (43.1%).

131 Based on Tabel 1, the BMI of each research subject was obtained with an average of above the
132 normal cut off (26.09). There was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-
133 value = 0.288) (Table 2). This is in line with Sudirman's research (2017) which states that there is no
134 significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.818) (Sudirman, 2017).

135 Observation results show that serum zinc levels in adults have a non-significant relationship with

136 BMI, **so** a long-term study is needed to determine the development of BMI with serum zinc levels in

137 the body (Abdollahi *et al.*, 2020). Another study obtained the same result that there was no

138 significance between BMI and zinc with p-value = 0.025 (Khorsandi *et al.*, 2019). Zinc is an essential

139 element for human growth. In this study it is possible that serum zinc levels are not dialyzed by the

140 blood but accumulate in the body causing elemental disorders such as tubular reabsorption

141 disorders, proteinuria and hypoproteinaemia (El-Shazly, Ibrahim, El-Mashad, Sabry, & Sherbini,

142 2015), **so** that the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the

143 Nutrisurvey software conversion. Previous studies have shown that BMI is not associated with

144 serum zinc levels. This condition is caused by variations in the age of respondents **so** that it is not

145 possible to detect a significant effect of BMI on serum zinc levels (Bueno *et al.*, 2008). Although

146 there was no significant relationship between BMI and serum zinc levels, the results of this study

147 showed a similar trend with other studies that an increase in Body Mass Index (BMI) was

148 accompanied by a decrease in serum zinc (Listya *et al.*, 2020).

Comment [Editor6]: Do not use 'so'
revise

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Zinc intake was assessed based on the results of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire which was converted using Nutrisurvey software to produce an estimated the total of daily zinc intake. Based on Table 1, the average zinc intake was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). A twofold increase in consumption of zinc sources can increase serum zinc levels in the blood by 9% (Moran *et al.*, 2012). Zinc intake and zinc supplementation are associated with serum zinc levels (Barnett *et al.*, 2016). Different in the results of this study, Table 2 showed there was no relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.417). This results was in line with Hennigar et al (2018) who said that food intake was not associated with serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.650) (Hennigar, Lieberman, Fulgoni, & McClung, 2018). Previous studies showed no significant relationship between zinc intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.343) (Sudirman, 2017). This condition is possible because most of the sources of zinc consumed by the community come from plant-based sources of zinc. Vegetable foods have low bioavailability of zinc because they contain phytate (Pramono *et al.*, 2016). Phytate is considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, so that the serum zinc levels are below the estimated zinc intake total from the conversion results of the Nutrisurvey software (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Formatted: Highlight

Iron (Fe) is a micronutrient that is indispensable for the development of the body (Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Based on Table 1, the average iron intake of respondents met the nutritional adequacy rate (18.31 mg/day). Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between iron intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.331). This is possible due to the lack of variety in daily food consumption, especially sources of protein and iron derived from animal foods, nuts, vegetables and fruits (Dewi, 2019; Wadhani and Yogeswara, 2017). Iron and zinc are important elements in homeostasis, play a role in iron absorption, iron transport and exhibit competitive inhibition of transport and bioavailability (Soliman, Amer, & Soliman, 2019). ~~Other studies have~~

shown that iron was not significant with serum zinc. It was known that high zinc levels in aqueous solutions interfere with iron absorption, while zinc levels in food can reduce iron concentrations in children (Brito *et al.*, 2014). Many factors affect iron levels such as low absorption consumption, measurement with serum ferritin without considering the amount of iron stored in the body. So the research would be better done over a longer period of time and/or with a more sophisticated analysis to estimate the absorbable intake (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

~~Protein intake is an important aspect that has an influence on serum zinc absorption which is related to body metabolism.~~ Protein acts as a transporter that transports zinc and as a ligand to increase zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015; Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). The type of protein in the diet also affects the bioavailability of zinc. Animal protein is a type of protein that can help increase zinc absorption greater than vegetable protein. Based on Table 1, the average protein intake was above the normal limit (85.71 grams/day), ~~but~~. Table 2 showed that there was no significant relationship between protein and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.704). This result was not in line with research in 2016 that there was a significant relationship between protein intake and serum zinc (p=0.022) (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). This is possible because the average zinc intake of subject in this research was below the cut of the nutritional adequacy rate (8.99 mg/day). the research subjects live in agricultural areas, so that the source of protein consumed is only vegetable protein. The lower-middle economic status causes people to tend to choose ~~vegetable~~ plant food sources-protein at a more affordable price than animal food sources. (Pramono *et al.*, 2016) ~~Low intake of animal protein~~ That condition causes low zinc bioavailability (Rejeki and Panunggal, 2016). In general, vegetable protein contains low levels of zinc. In addition, the increasing age of the subject will affect the ability to absorb zinc in animal protein foods (Martin-Prevel *et al.*, 2016).

Tannins are one of the inhibitory compounds on zinc absorption (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day. Zinc absorption inhibitors are found in a

variety of foods, especially spinach, chard, berries, chocolate, and tea. Polyphenols such as the tannins in tea and certain fibers found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables also bind to zinc and inhibit its absorption (Afsana, Shiga, Ishizuka, & Hara, 2004; Sudirman, 2017). However, Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between tannin and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.188). In another study, it was stated that consuming tannins caused a reduction in zinc absorption and inhibit the absorption of zinc from food (Afsana *et al.*, 2004). Food consumed with 1 cup (150 ml) of tea has inhibited zinc absorption by 59% (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Absorption of non-heme iron in food consumed with water is 10-13% but if the same food is consumed with 200 ml of tea it will reduce Fe absorption by 2-3% (Nelson and Poulter, 2004). There was no relationship between tannin intake and serum zinc levels in this study, possibly due to the inaccurate measurement of tannin based on food recall. Tannins are considered capable of inhibiting the absorption of zinc which is needed by the body, **so that** the levels of zinc absorbed by the body are below the estimated results of the Nutrisurvey software conversion, **so a** more precise measurement of tannin intake is needed (Marina *et al.*, 2015).

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Phytates are compounds in plants that are inhibitors of the absorption of nutrients needed by the body, including zinc (Marina *et al.*, 2015). Based on Table 1, the average intake of tannin was 139.93 mg/day and phytate was 1147.73 mg/day. Table 2 showed that there was no relationship between phytate intake and serum zinc levels (p-value = 0.627). In line with Albab *et al* (2017) that the phytate: zinc molar ratio is not associated with zinc levels (Albab, Candra, & Rustanti, 2017). This condition was possible due to the influence of the way food is processed which affects the level of nutrient content in it. Fermentation is able to reduce phytate levels in sorghum flour by 13.36-44.65% (Setiarto and Widhyastuti, 2016). Phytate consumption can inhibit the absorption of serum zinc levels for the body. Cereals and legumes contain moderate amounts of zinc but are high

in phytate, while vegetables and fruit generally have low zinc content (Nurmadilla and Marisa, 2015).

4. Conclusion

The average zinc intake [of infertile male farmers in the shallot farming area of Larangan District, Brebes Regency](#) was below the cut off nutritional adequacy rate per person per day. [Serum zinc levels within the normal low threshold. This condition was not related](#) the BMI, zinc, iron, protein, tannin, and phytate intake with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers in Larangan District ~~were not associated with serum zinc levels of infertile male farmers~~. However, increasing the consumption of animal zinc sources to make ends meet zinc intake per person per day.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

Thank you to the Ministry of Research and Technology, Diponegoro University, and the people of the Larangan sub-district, Brebes Regency who have supported the sustainability of this research

[h.](#)

- 242 **References**
- 243 Abdollahi, S., Toupchian, O., Jayedi, A., Meyre, D., Tam, V., & Soltani, S. (2020). Zinc Supplementation
 244 and body weight: a systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of randomized controlled
 245 trials. *Advances in Nutrition*, 11(2), 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ADVANCES/NMZ084>
- 246 Afsana, K., Shiga, K., Ishizuka, S., & Hara, H. (2004). Reducing effect of ingesting tannic acid on the
 247 absorption of iron, but not of zinc, copper and manganese by rats. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and*
 248 *Biochemistry*, 68(3), 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1271/BBB.68.584>
- 249 Albab, U., Candra, A., & Rustanti, N. (2017). Kadar seng serum dan rasio molar fitat:seng pada anak usia
 250 sekolah dasar di pesisir kota semarang. *Journal of Nutrition College*, 6(4), 43–349.
 251 <https://doi.org/10.1038/184156a0>
- 252 Ali Fallah, Azadeh Mohammad-Hasani, A. H. C. (2018). Zinc is an essential element for male fertility : A
 253 Review of Zn Roles in Men ' s. *J Reprod Infertil*, 19(2), 69–81.
- 254 Anwar, K., Hardinsyah Hardinsyah, H. H., Damayanthi, E., & Sukandar, D. (2018). Probability method for
 255 analyzing the prevalence of calcium, iron, zinc and vitamin d deficiencies among indonesian
 256 adolescents. *Jurnal Gizi Dan Pangan*, 13(2), 93–102. [https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-](https://doi.org/10.25182/jgp.2018.13.2.93-102)
 257 102
- 258 Barnett, J. B., Dao, M. C., Hamer, D. H., Kandel, R., Brandeis, G., Wu, D., ... Meydani, S. N. (2016). Effect
 259 of zinc supplementation on serum zinc concentration and T cell proliferation in nursing home
 260 elderly: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial1. *American Journal of Clinical*
 261 *Nutrition*, 103(3), 942–951. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.115188>
- 262 Budiarto, E. (2012). *Biostatistika untuk kedokteran dan kesehatan masyarakat*. (P. Widyastuti, Ed.).
 263 Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC.
- 264 Bueno, O., Bueno, G., Moreno, L., Nuviala, R., Pérez-González, J., & Bueno, M. (2008). Zinc
 265 supplementation in infants with asymmetric intra uterine growth retardation; effect on growth,
 266 nutritional status and leptin secretion. *Nutricion Hospitalaria*, 23(3), 212–219.
- 267 Dewi, N. H. S. (2019). Hubungan antara asupan protein, zat besi dan zink dengan perkembangan anak
 268 usia 3-5 tahun. *Repository Institut Teknologi Sain Dan Kesehatan PKU Muhammadiyah Surakarta*.
- 269 El-Shazly, A. N., Ibrahim, S. A. E.-H., El-Mashad, G. M., Sabry, J. H., & Sherbini, N. S. (2015). Effect of zinc
 270 supplementation on body mass index and serum levels of zinc and leptin in pediatric hemodialysis
 271 patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, 8, 159.
 272 <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJNRD.S94923>
- 273 Hambidge, K. M., Miller, L. V., Westcott, J. E., Sheng, X., & Krebs, N. F. (2010). Zinc bioavailability and
 274 homeostasis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 91(5), 1478–1483.
 275 <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.286741>
- 276 Hambidge, M., Cousins, R. J., & Costello, R. B. (2000). Zinc and health: Current status and future
 277 directions: Introduction. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130(5 SUPPL.), 1378–1383.
- 278 Hennigar, S. R., Lieberman, H. R., Fulgoni, V. L., & McClung, J. P. (2018). Serum zinc concentrations in the
 279 us population are related to sex, age, and time of blood draw but not dietary or supplemental zinc.
 280 *The Journal of Nutrition*.

Comment [Editor7]: references should be revised strictly according to food Research format
 apply the comments below to ALL the references

1. remove the highlight over the references as it hard for editing works to be done
2. remove comma before 'and'
3. replace all '&' with the word 'and'
4. remove the spacing between initials : A.H.C.
5. unitalicized ALL volume numbers
6. do not use '...', include ALL author names
7. revise book chapters strictly according to FR format, please refer to author guidelines
8. journal names should be written in FULL
9. ensure all references are written STRICTLY according to FR format

281 HIFERI, PERFITRI, IAU, & POGI. (2013). *Konsensus penanganan infertilitas*. Jakarta.

282 Karasu, E., Erol, M., Yiğit, Ö., & Gayret, Ö. B. (2018). Serum zinc level in iron deficiency and iron
 283 deficiency anemia of children aged 6 months to 5 years. *Progress in Nutrition*, 20(1), 59–66.
 284 <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v20i1.5201>

285 Khalid, N., Ahmed, A., Bhatti, M. S., Randhawa, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Rafaqat, R. (2014). A question mark
 286 on zinc deficiency in 185 million people in pakistan-possible way out. *Critical Reviews in Food*
 287 *Science and Nutrition*, 54(9), 1222–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.630541>

288 Khorsandi, H., Nikpayam, O., Yousefi, R., Parandoosh, M., Hosseinzadeh, N., Saidpour, A., & Ghorbani, A.
 289 (2019). Zinc supplementation improves body weight management, inflammatory biomarkers and
 290 insulin resistance in individuals with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial.
 291 *Diabetology & Metabolic Syndrome* 2019 11:1, 11(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-](https://doi.org/10.1186/S13098-019-0497-8)
 292 0497-8

293 Konietzny, U., Jany, K. D., & Greiner, R. (2006). Phytate - An undesirable constituent of plant-based
 294 foods? *Journal Fur Ernährungsmedizin*, 8(3), 18–28.

295 Listya, H., Sulchan, M., Murbawani, E. A., Puruhita, N., & Sukmadianti, A. (2020). Correlation of obesity
 296 status with zinc serum levels and insulin resistance in perimenopause obese women. *Diponegoro*
 297 *International Medical Journal*, 1(2), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.14710/dimj.v1i2.9559>

298 Liu, Y. L., Zhang, M. N., Tong, G. Y., Sun, S. Y., Zhu, Y. H., Cao, Y., & Zhang, J. (2017). The effectiveness of
 299 zinc supplementation in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Asian Journal of*
 300 *Andrology*, 19, 280–85. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682X.189621>

301 Majzoub, A., & Agarwal, A. (2017). Antioxidant therapy in idiopathic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia.
 302 *Indian Journal of Urology*, 33(3), 207–14. https://doi.org/10.4103/iju.IJU_15_17

303 Maret, W., & Sandstead, H. H. (2006). Zinc requirements and the risks and benefits of zinc
 304 supplementation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 20(1), 3–18.
 305 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2006.01.006>

306 Marina, M., Indriasari, R., & Jafar, N. (2015). Konsumsi tanin dan fitat sebagai determinan penyebab
 307 anemia pada remaja putri di sma negeri 10 Makassar. *Jurnal MKML*, 6, 50–58.

308 Martin-Prevel, Y., Allemand, P., Nikiema, L., Ayassou, K. A., Ouedraogo, H. G., Moursi, M., & Moura, F. F.
 309 De. (2016). Biological status and dietary intakes of iron, zinc and vitamin a among women and
 310 preschool children in rural burkina faso. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0146810.
 311 <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146810>

312 Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia. (2013). Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan Republik Indonesia no 75
 313 tahun 2013 tentang angka kecukupan gizi yang dianjurkan bagi bangsa indonesia.

314 Moran, V. H., Stammers, A. L., Medina, M. W., Patel, S., Dykes, F., Souverein, O. W., ... Lowe, N. M.
 315 (2012). The relationship between zinc intake and serum/plasma zinc concentration in children: A
 316 systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 4(8), 841–858.
 317 <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu4080841>

318 Nelson, M., & Poulter, J. (2004). Impact of tea drinking on iron status in the uk: a review. *Journal of*
 319 *Human Nutrition and Dietetics : The Official Journal of the British Dietetic Association*, 17(1), 43–54.
 320 <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-277X.2003.00497.X>

- 321 Nurmadilla, N., & Marisa. (2015). Potensi zink dalam tatalaksana berbagai penyakit. In *Temu Ilmiah:*
 322 *Konsep Mutakhir Tatalaksana Berbagai Persoalan Medis* (pp. 430–438). Banda Aceh:
 323 <http://conference.unsyiah.ac.id/>.
- 324 Osredkar, J., & Sustar, N. (2011). Copper and zinc, biological role and significance of copper/zinc
 325 imbalance. *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, *s3*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0495.s3-001>
- 326 Pramono, A., Panunggal, B., Anggraeni, N., & Rahfiludin, M. Z. (2016). Asupan seng, kadar serum seng,
 327 dan stunting pada anak sekolah di pesisir Semarang. *Jurnal Gizi Pangan*, *11*(1), 20.
- 328 Rejeki, V. P., & Panunggal, B. (2016). Hubungan asupan protein, seng dan serum seng pada anak Sekolah
 329 Dasar. *Journal of Nutrition College*, *5*(Jilid 2), 166–171.
- 330 Sandstead, H. H., & Freeland-Graves, J. H. (2014). Dietary phytate, zinc and hidden zinc deficiency.
 331 *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, *28*(4), 414–417.
 332 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.08.011>
- 333 Setiarto, R. H. B., & Widhyastuti, N. (2016). Penurunan kadar tanin dan asam fitat pada tepung sorgum
 334 melalui fermentasi *Rhizopus oligosporus*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, dan *Saccharomyces cereviceae*.
 335 *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Hayati*, *15*(2), 107–206.
- 336 Soliman, J. S. A., Amer, A. Y., & Soliman, J. S. A. (2019). Association of zinc deficiency with iron deficiency
 337 anemia and its symptoms: results from a case-control study. *Cureus*, *11*(1).
 338 <https://doi.org/10.7759/CUREUS.3811>
- 339 Sudirman, A. (2017). Hubungan pola konsumsi zink dengan kadar zink serum dan outcome kehamilan
 340 pada ibu post partum di RSKD ibu dan anak Sitti Fatimah kota Makassar tahun 2017. *Digilib Unhas*,
 341 *87*(1,2), 149–200.
- 342 Wadhani, L. P. P., & Yogeswara, I. B. A. (2017). Tingkat konsumsi zat besi (Fe), seng (Zn) dan status gizi
 343 serta hubungannya dengan prestasi belajar anak sekolah dasar. *Jurnal Gizi Indonesia (The*
 344 *Indonesian Journal of Nutrition)*, *5*(2), 82–87. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jgi.5.2.82-87>
- 345 Zhao, J., Dong, X., Hu, X., Long, Z., Wang, L., Liu, Q., ... Li, L. (2016). Zinc levels in seminal plasma and their
 346 correlation with male infertility: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*,
 347 *6*(October 2015), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22386>

357 Tables

358

359 Table 1. Description of Body Mass Index (BMI), Intake of Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, Phytates, and
360 Serum Zinc Levels

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

Research Variables	Cut Of	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
BMI	18.5-25.0	26.09	<u>21.12</u>	33.02	17.12	272.00
Zinc Intake	13 mg/day	8.99	<u>8.15</u>	4.14	2.60	20.60
Iron Intake	13 mg/day	18.31	<u>12.95</u>	18.58	4.00	131.20
Protein Intake	62-65 g/day	85.71	<u>74.85</u>	43.85	26.10	225.90
Tannins Intake	-	139.93	<u>144.76</u>	92.55	0	487.40
Phytates Intake	-	1147.73	<u>1208.25</u>	854.81	0.56	3346.60
Serum Zinc Levels	60-130 µg/dL	78.02	<u>78.00</u>	11.69	60.00	121.00

361

362 Table 2. Relationship between BMI, Zinc, Iron, Protein, Tannins, and Phytates Intake with Serum Zinc
363 Levels

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm,
Hanging: 1,5 cm, Space After: 0 pt,
Line spacing: single

Research Variables	p-value	r
BMI	0.288 ^a	-0.142
Zinc Intake	0.417 ^b	0.109
Iron Intake	0.331 ^a	0.130
Protein Intake	0.704 ^b	0.051
Tannins Intake	0.188 ^b	0.175
Phytates Intake	0.627 ^b	0.065

^a = Spearman Range

^b = Pearson Correlation

364